BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In the matter of: : DOCKET NO. 980800-TP

Petition for emergency relief by Supra Telecommunications & Information Systems against BellSouth Telecommunications Inc., concerning collocation and interconnection agreements. :

VOLUME 1

Pages 1 through 176

PROCEEDINGS:

HEARING

BEFORE:

COMMISSIONER J. TERRY DEASON COMMISSIONER SUSAN F. CLARK COMMISSIONER E. LEON JACOBS, JR.

DATE:

Tuesday, October 21, 1998

TIME:

Commenced at 9:40 a.m.

PLACE:

Betty Easley Conference Center

Room 148

4075 Esplanade Way Tallahassee, Florida

REPORTED BY: MARY ALLEN NEEL, RPR

BUREAU OF REPORTING

RECEIVED 10-27-98

APPEARANCES:

SUZANNE F. SUMMERLIN, 1311-B Paul Russell Road, Suite 201, Tallahassee, Florida 32301, on behalf of Supra Telecommunications and Information Systems, Inc.

NANCY WHITE, 150 South Monroe Street, Suite 400, Tallahassee, Florida 32301, on behalf of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

BETH KEATING, Florida Public Service Commission, 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850, on behalf of the Commission Staff.

INDEX

WITNESSES - VOLUME 1

NAME		PAGE
OLUKAY	ODE A. RAMOS	
	Direct Examination by Ms. Summerlin Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted Cross Examination by Ms. White Redirect Examination by Ms. Summerlin A. NILSON	26 29 80 104
	Direct Examination by Ms. Summerlin Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony Inserted Cross Examination by Ms. White	109 113 124 169

EXHIBITS - VOLUME 1

NUMBER		EVD.
1 Official Recognition List	5	5
2 Deposition of Amanda Grant	8	11
3 Deposition of Pam Tipton	8	11
4 Deposition of Nancy Nelson	9	11
5 Deposition of Pat Solin	9	11
	9	11
6 Deposition of Guy Ream 7 Deposition of Jerome Rubin	9	11
8 Deposition of James Bloomer	9	11
9 Deposition of Wayne Mayes	10	11
10 Deposition of David Thierry	10	11
11 Deposition of Keith Milner	10	11
12 Deposition of Barbara Cruit	10	11
13 Deposition of Olukayode Ramos	10	11
14 Deposition of David Nilson	11	11
15 Deposition of Mark Graham	11	11
16 BellSouth's Responses to First a	and 11	12
Second Set of Interrogatories		
17 BellSouth's Responses to First a	and 12	12
Second Set of Requests for POI	D	
18 BellSouth videotapes	13	13
19 Supra videotapes	13	13
20 OAR-1 through OAR-19	28	108
21 FCC Order No. 98-8	98	108
22 FCC Order No. 98-188	108	108
23 DAN-RT1	110	

PROCEEDINGS

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Call the hearing to order. Could we have the notice read, please?

MS. KEATING: By notice issued September 15, 1998, this time and place has been set for a hearing in Docket No. 980800-TP. The purpose is as set forth in the notice.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Take appearances.

MS. WHITE: Nancy White on behalf of BellSouth Telecommunications.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Suzanne Summerlin representing Supra Telecommunications and Information Systems.

MS. KEATING: And Beth Keating appearing for Commission Staff.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Ms. Keating, any preliminary matters?

MS. KEATING: Just a few, Commissioner. First off, we've got a rather lengthy list of orders and Commission orders that the parties have agreed should be taken official recognition of. We've made a list of this so that in lieu of actually reading each one into the record, we could just mark this as the first hearing exhibit.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. This is a list

consisting of 33 different items? 1 MS. KEATING: That's correct. 2 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. 3 MS. KEATING: And Staff would ask that this 4 be marked as Hearing Exhibit 1. 5 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so 6 identified. 7 MS. KEATING: And Staff would move Hearing 8 Exhibit 1. 9 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Any 1.0 objection? 11 Hearing no objection, then Exhibit 1 will 12 be admitted into the record. 13 (Exhibit 1 marked for identification and 14 received in evidence.) 15 MS. KEATING: And the second thing that 16 needs to be addressed is the order of witnesses. Two 17 witnesses have been added to the list since the 18 Prehearing Order was issued. Those witnesses are 19 Barbara Cruit and Pam Tipton. Also, the parties have 20 agreed to a slight rearrangement of the order of 21 witnesses in an attempt to shorten some of the 22 presentations, and if we could, we could just go 23 through the list, or the reorganized list that has 24

been proposed.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Yes, that will be fine.

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MS. KEATING: The suggested organization is that Mr. Ramos should go first with his direct, Mr. Nilson second with his direct and rebuttal. Mr. Graham will go third with his rebuttal. He will also have a video presentation. Fourth will be David Thierry for BellSouth with his direct and rebuttal. Fifth will be Pam Tipton. She has no prefiled testimony. I would make note of that. She has been added in light of depositions that were taken last week. Sixth is Barbara Cruit. She also has no prefiled testimony. Seventh is Guy Ream with his direct and rebuttal. Eighth is Jerry Rubin with his rebuttal. Ninth is James Bloomer with his direct and rebuttal. Tenth is Wayne Mayes with his direct. Eleventh is Keith Milner with his direct and rebuttal. And twelfth will be Mr. Ramos again with his rebuttal.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Is there agreement that this is the revised order of witnesses?

MS. SUMMERLIN: Yes.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. Then that's the order that we will utilize for hearing purposes.

MS. KEATING: Okay. The next thing that needs to be taken up is, there are a number of exhibits that the parties have agreed may be stipulated into the record. The first are a number of deposition transcripts, including the late-filed deposition exhibits and errata sheets. I've got a list here of them, and I should note that these will be composite exhibits, but counsel for the particular witness has the copies of the late-filed deposition exhibits, but those will be added into the total exhibit.

1.3

COMMISSIONER DEASON: So each of these -- these are listed. I have a list here of 1 through 14, beginning with Grant and ending with Graham.

MS. KEATING: That's correct. And I suggest --

COMMISSIONER DEASON: And we need to identify these, and it's understood that these exhibits will consist of the deposition transcripts with errata sheets and late-filed exhibits referenced therein.

MS. KEATING: That's correct.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. We will identify those then as Exhibits 2 through 15.

MS. KEATING: And would you like me to read

```
through the list quickly?
 1
                  COMMISSIONER DEASON: If you think it's
 2
 3
      necessary.
                  MS. SUMMERLIN: I don't think --
 5
                 MS. KEATING: I don't know that they're
 6
      working off the same list.
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Oh, they don't have
 7
      the same list?
 8
                 MS. SUMMERLIN: I don't have that
 9
      particular list, and if we refer to it later, we might
10
11
      need to know which one it is.
12
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay.
                 MS. KEATING: Staff would ask that the
13
      deposition transcript of Amanda Grant be marked as
14
      Exhibit 2.
15
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
16
      identified.
17
                 (Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)
18
                 MS. KEATING: The deposition transcript of
19
      Pam Tipton be marked as Exhibit 3.
20
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
21
      identified.
22
                 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.)
23
                 MS. KEATING: Nancy Nelson's transcript
24
      marked as Exhibit 4.
25
```

```
COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
 1
      identified.
 2
                  (Exhibit 4 marked for identification.)
 3
                  MS. KEATING: Pat Solin's deposition
 4
      transcript as Exhibit 5.
 5
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will so
 6
      identified.
 7
                  (Exhibit 5 marked for identification.)
 8
                 MS. KEATING: Guy Ream's deposition
 9
10
      transcript marked as Exhibit 6.
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
11
      identified.
12
                 (Exhibit 6 marked for identification.)
13
14
                 MS. KEATING: Jerome Rubin's deposition
      transcript marked as Exhibit 7.
15
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
16
      identified.
17
                 (Exhibit 7 marked for identification.)
18
                 MS. KEATING: James Bloomer's deposition
19
20
      transcript marked as Exhibit 8.
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
21
      identified.
22
                 (Exhibit 8 marked for identification.)
23
                 MS. KEATING: Wayne Mayes' deposition
24
      transcript marked as Exhibit 9.
25
```

1	COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will so
2	identified.
3	(Exhibit 9 marked for identification.)
4	MS. KEATING: David Thierry's deposition
5	transcript marked as Exhibit 10.
6	COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
7	identified.
8	(Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)
9	MS. KEATING: Keith Milner's deposition
10	transcript marked as Exhibit 11.
11	COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
12	identified.
13	(Exhibit 11 marked for identification.)
14	MS. KEATING: Barbara Cruit's deposition
15	transcript marked as Exhibit 12.
16	COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
17	identified.
18	(Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)
19	MS. KEATING: Mr. Ramos' deposition
20	transcript marked as Exhibit 13.
21	COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
22	identified.
23	(Exhibit 13 marked for identification.)
24	MS. KEATING: David Nilson's deposition
25	transcript marked as Exhibit 14.

1	COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
2	identified.
3	(Exhibit 14 marked for identification.)
4	MS. KEATING: And Mark Graham's deposition
5	transcript marked as Exhibit 15.
6	COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so
7	identified.
8	(Exhibit 15 marked for identification.)
9	MS. KEATING: And Staff would move Exhibits
10	2 through 15.
11	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection,
12	Exhibits 2 through 15 are admitted in the record.
13	(Exhibits 2 through 15 received in
14	evidence.)
15	MS. KEATING: The parties have also agreed
16	that the first and second set of interrogatory
17	responses by BellSouth may be stipulated into the
18	record.
19	COMMISSIONER DEASON: The first and second
20	set of interrogatory responses these are responses
21	from BellSouth?
22	MS. KEATING: That's correct.
23	COMMISSIONER DEASON: And they will be
24	identified as Exhibit 16.
25	(Exhibit 16 marked for identification.)

1	MS. KEATING: And Staff would move Exhibit
2	16.
3	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection,
4	Exhibit 16 is admitted.
5	(Exhibit 16 received in evidence.)
6	MS. KEATING: The parties have also agreed
7	that the first and second set of POD responses by
8	BellSouth may be stipulated into the record.
9	COMMISSIONER DEASON: They will be
10	identified as Exhibit 17 and without objection shall
11	be admitted into the record.
12	(Exhibit 17 marked for identification and
13	received in evidence.)
14	MS. KEATING: The parties have also agreed
15	that BellSouth's videotapes of these two central
16	offices may be stipulated into the record.
17	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Now, do we have
18	copies of those tapes?
19	MS. KEATING: Yes, we do.
20	COMMISSIONER DEASON: And we can provide
21	that to the court reporter; is that correct?
22	MS. KEATING: It's my understanding they've
2 3	been provided.
24	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Oh, they've already
25	been provided. Okay. Now, do we have is there

more than one tape? MS. KEATING: Yes, there is. These two 2 3 tapes will be a composite exhibit. There's one tape for the West Palm Beach Gardens office, and there's 4 5 another tape for the North Dade Golden Glades office. 6 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. The two 7 videotapes just described will be Composite Exhibit Number 18. 8 (Exhibit 18 marked for identification.) 9 10 MS. KEATING: And the parties have also 11 agreed that Supra's videos of these two central offices may be stipulated into the record. 12 COMMISSIONER DEASON: And those two videos 13 will be identified as Composite 19. 14 15 (Exhibit 19 marked for identification.) 16 COMMISSIONER DEASON: And without 17 objection, Exhibits 18 and 19 shall be admitted into the record. 18 (Exhibits 18 and 19 received in evidence.) 19 20 MS. KEATING: And I believe those are all 21 the stipulated exhibits. And the only other thing is 22 that I should note that the parties have agreed to 23 five-minute opening statements. 24 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Do any of the

1

25

parties have any preliminary matters?

MS. SUMMERLIN: No, sir.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Ms. Summerlin, you may begin your opening statement, and you have five minutes.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. I'm going to try my best to read this instead of my usual approach so that I can limit it to five minutes. I hope that I won't be going over that.

But let me just summarize by stating that
Supra filed a Petition for Emergency Relief in this
mater on June 30th, '98, after Supra was denied access
to the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach
central offices by BellSouth. Supra requested in the
Petition for Emergency Relief a walk-through of the
central offices. And we actually had two
walk-throughs, one in July and one in September.

As a result of those walk-throughs, on the second walk-throughs we made tapes, both BellSouth and Supra, and we will be presenting our tapes of those offices this morning, or selected parts of then. We sent a substantial number of interrogatories and PODs that have already been put into the record. We've got three witnesses whose testimony you'll hear today, and we've deposed 11 BellSouth witnesses.

We're here today basically to put on our

case that BellSouth has failed to comply with the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and the Collocation Agreement that it entered into with Supra. It's Supra's position that BellSouth had no right to deny Supra access to these central offices prior to obtaining an exemption from the Florida Public Service Commission. However, BellSouth did deny Supra access, stating that it was exempt from the physical collocation requirement as a result of waivers that had been granted for those offices by the FCC in 1993 and 1994.

It is Supra's position that contrary to BellSouth's statements and agreements and the evidence you're going to hear today, that there is space available in these two central offices for Supra, and possibly space for others that may want to physically collocate there.

It is not Supra's position that BellSouth should not have adequate area for its equipment to do its business, nor is it Supra's position that BellSouth should not be able to reserve a reasonable amount of space for what it has to do in the future. It's not Supra's position that BellSouth doesn't need workstations and doesn't need storage areas. But it is Supra's position that BellSouth has a legal

obligation to make sure that its utilization of the space in those offices maximizes the space that's available for physical collocation by ALECs and CLECs.

2.0

Supra believes that there are a number of options that have not been pursued actively by BellSouth that would maximize the space in those offices to permit physical collocation.

There's a very important point to make I think today that it is not a comparison between these two offices and all the other offices of BellSouth that we're to look at today, because, admittedly, there are other central offices that may have extra floors, you know, huge rooms that are available for physical collocation, and that's well and good. But that's not issue that's before the Commission today. What Supra is saying is that one must look at these central offices today and compare them to what they would look like if the company were maximizing the space that was available for people to physically collocate.

It is our position that the strategies that could be taken have not been taken because there has not been adequate motivation on the part of BellSouth to do that.

BellSouth will tell you today that its projections for future growth justify reserving 18% of the space in these offices for itself for future use, while refusing to grant any ALEC or other carrier physical collocation.

We have other issues in this case that are connected with this, but are not just limited to these two offices. Supra's position is that BellSouth must be required by the Commission to comply with the three-month guideline that this Commission has established in other orders in other proceedings here as a reasonable guideline.

BellSouth's position is that it has no absolute requirement to comply with that. BellSouth will tell you that there are all kinds of circumstances that make it impossible for BellSouth to meet that three-month time line. There are all kinds of statements about South Florida building codes and local governmental bodies and building inspectors who are saying things like before anybody can physically collocate, you have to have a firewall from the floor to the ceiling, and you have to surround the party's equipment in the central office.

Supra does not contest that there may have been building inspectors that may have said those

Supra contests BellSouth's position that things. there is no fire to be put under BellSouth about this Supra says that BellSouth has not taken any issue. kind of aggressive action to go and to address these concerns. BellSouth has done nothing to contest any finding, because there has been no proceeding at any of these local governmental levels to try to show that in fact, if such things do exist -- and that is not absolutely established at all in the evidence today. If such a problem does exist, BellSouth would have an obligation to present to these local governmental entities the fact that this constitutes a violation of the Telecommunications Act to put this kind of a requirement if it does exist.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

But, in fact, BellSouth has done nothing except recently send a letter to a national building code association that basically says, "We're having a problem. What do you think about it?" But the truth of the matter is, until you contest it, if it does exist at these local entities, until someone is adequately motivated to contest it, that is not going to change, if it does exist at all.

It is Supra's view that the code that has been produced, the couple of examples that have been produced on their face when one looks at them provide

ways that could be argued to make these physical collocation requests fit within the parameters of those codes. The simple fact of the matter is, the entire process has been put in the hands of subcontractors and has been completely removed from the control of the CLEC or ALEC that's involved, and BellSouth itself is not taken an adamant, aggressive position in this situation.

And I think at this juncture it's very important to remember that the statutory obligation in the Telecommunications Act is that BellSouth may not deny physical collocation to an ALEC until it has made a showing to a State Commission and received a ruling from that State Commission that there is not adequate space available. Therefore, the burden here today is on BellSouth to prove to you that there is not adequate space.

Another very important issue is to recognize that there is space in these offices that is being reflected as being occupied that has various items scattered throughout it, different workstations, storage cabinets, this and that. There's space that's being reserved for future use that's based on projections that Supra challenges as not being substantial enough to support the kinds of amounts of

space that BellSouth says it needs to reserve for future use.

There are significant differences between what you will see in the BellSouth testimony today about these offices when you compare them to what was filed in the petitions for waiver in '93 and '94, and I would urge you to pay close attention to those differences.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. Summerlin, you need to wrap it up. Are you finished?

MS. SUMMERLIN: Can I just say two sentences, and I'll tie it up.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Sure.

MS. SUMMERLIN: The final issue that we are talking about today is the equipment issue. BellSouth has said that it has the right to tell Supra what kind of equipment it can put into the central office.

The most salient point that I can make on this in one sentence is that the FCC has very recently addressed the issue and has reached a tentative conclusion that we will present later today that BellSouth should be, or any ALEC -- I mean ILEC, I'm sorry -- should be required to permit physical collocation by a CLEC or an ALEC of any equipment that it permits an affiliate of that company to physically

collocate to provide enhanced or information services.

The important issue is that Supra is not an enhanced services provider or an information services provider or an Internet services provider. Supra is a company trying to provide local exchange services, and in conjunction with that activity, provide the other services that BellSouth itself provides from its central office as the local exchange carrier.

The only other thing -- I am through with my opening statement. I just want to tell you a couple of things that the Staff asked us to do. They wanted me tell you what our presentation was going to be just in two sentences basically, because it's kind of different than the usual thing.

Mr. Ramos is going to present his direct testimony.

And after he is through, Mr. Nilson is going to deal with his direct and rebuttal, to try to save time. And in his testimony, he is going to do a short presentation of a late-filed exhibit that the Staff requested, which is a diagram of the space that Supra believes should be considered available for physical collocation in these offices, as well as the options that Supra would recommend as a choice, you know, for where the physical collocation should be

provided. He's going to spend just a very short time explaining his exhibit. We have a large poster depiction of that exhibit, and that's what he's going to do.

Then although Mr. Graham, who is our only other witness, our third witness, only filed rebuttal testimony, we've agreed to let him go next, and he will then present the videotapes from the two walk-throughs. What he has tried to do is to give you just a short snapshot view of various junctures through the walk-through. These things took seven and a half hours, the two walk-throughs together, so we've tried to glean them down as short as we possibly could to show you the sites we thought were significant. And Mr. Nilson will point to his map at the same time that Mr. Graham is going through the video to try to get some correlation between Mr. Nilson's exhibit and the videotape, to try to bring some sense to what we're trying to say.

And my understanding is that although
BellSouth is not going to present warring tapes, you
know, they're not going to present their own view of
this, their witnesses will be using their diagrams to
counter them.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Thank you.

1 Ms. White?

COMMISSIONER CLARK: Mr. Chairman, I just wanted to follow up on something.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Sure.

COMMISSIONER CLARK: Do I understand your argument to be, first of all, because they did not have a waiver, you are entitled to space whether or not they have it?

MS. SUMMERLIN: My position is that this is evidence of the approach BellSouth has taken.

If you were to determine that there was no space available after you consider all the evidence, I am not saying that you would necessarily be in a position to say that they have to give us physical collocation. I'm just saying that that is a very important point in terms of what we believe BellSouth's approach to this situation has been.

COMMISSIONER CLARK: Okay. Thanks.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. White?

MS. WHITE: Yes. I'll be very brief.

BellSouth has over 200 central offices in the State of Florida. We are here today because BellSouth believes that two of these central offices don't have sufficient space for physical collocation. The offices involved are the North Dade Golden Glades

and the West Palm Beach Gardens central offices.

These offices house local and toll switches, tandems, operator service switches, signaling equipment, and various circuit and transmission equipment.

During the course of this case, both parties videotaped the interior of these central offices. Each tape lasts about two hours. The tapes are already in the record, and I would urge you to view them at your leisure. I don't care whether you view BellSouth's videotapes or Supra's videotapes, but they are helpful.

Because of the length of the tapes and the fact that this is a one-day hearing, BellSouth will be using floor plans to demonstrate our belief that no space exists for physical collocation. I believe Supra, as Ms. Summerlin indicated, will be using parts of their videotapes.

BellSouth's witnesses will set forth the method by which it has come to the belief that there is no space available for physical collocation.

BellSouth's witnesses will testify that we have reserved a reasonable amount of space in these offices in order to fulfill our obligation to provide quality service not only to BellSouth end users, but also to provide interconnection access to ALECs, to

interexchange carriers, to Internet service providers, and to enhanced service providers.

Supra has been offered to opportunity to virtually collocate in these two offices, as other ALECs have done, because we have no space for physical collocation. They did not want the virtual collocation.

Two other issues in this docket, the time frame for providing physical collocation. This Commission has issued a couple of orders that set forth three months as a guideline to complete physical collocation arrangements. BellSouth sought a ruling that this period did not include the permitting process, and the Commission clarified its stance by saying, "We see three months as a guideline. Parties, go forth and negotiate. If you can't negotiate a time frame for providing physical collocation, come back and see us." That's one of the reasons we're today.

The last issue is the type of equipment that's allowed to be physically collocated in the central offices. This issue is concerned with whether BellSouth is required to allow physical collocation of equipment that is used to provide enhanced or information services. BellSouth does not believe it is, and the FCC has agreed with that.

I think it's more important for you to hear 1 from the witnesses in this case than the attorneys, so 2 with that, BellSouth is ready to try this case. 3 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Thank you. 4 Staff, do you have an opening statement? 5 6 MS. KEATING: No, sir. COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Ms. Summerlin, 7 you may call your witness. And I'm going to ask all 8 witnesses to please stand and raise your right hand. 9 (Witnesses collectively sworn.) 10 MS. SUMMERLIN: Supra would call Mr. Ramos. 11 12 OLUKAYODE A. RAMOS 13 was called as a witness on behalf of Supra 14 Telecommunications and Information Systems and, having 15 16 been first duly sworn, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION 17 18 BY MS. SUMMERLIN: Mr. Ramos, would you please give your name 19 and address for the record. 20 My name is Olukayode Ramos. My address is 21 2620 Southwest 27th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33133, 22 23 Supra Telecommunications. Mr. Ramos, did you prefile direct testimony 24 0 in this proceeding that consists of 35 pages? 25

1 Α Yes, ma'am. 2 Would your answers to the questions in that testimony be the same if I asked those questions to 3 you here this morning? 4 5 Absolutely, yes, ma'am. Α 6 Okay. Do you have any changes or 7 corrections that you have to make to your testimony? Nothing, ma'am. 8 9 MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. I would ask that 10 Mr. Ramos's direct testimony be inserted into the 11 record as though read. 12 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection, it shall be so inserted. 13 (By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Ramos, did you 14 15 prefile exhibits in this proceeding attached to your 16 direct testimony that are identified as OAR-1 through 17 OAR-19? 18 Α Yes, ma'am. 19 Okay. Did you or someone under your direct Q 20 supervision prepare these exhibits? Yes, ma'am. 21 Α Since we have already 22 MS. SUMMERLIN: 23 identified Mr. Ramos's exhibits, I won't ask to do 24 that at this point.

(By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Ramos, have you

25

1	prepared a summary of your direct testimony?
2	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. Summerlin, have
3	they been given an exhibit number?
4	MS. SUMMERLIN: Well, I think that
5	MS. WHITE: No.
6	MS. SUMMERLIN: Actually, I guess what we
7	did was put late-filed. Okay. We can ask to identify
8	them separately. I was thinking we had put everything
9	in when we did the composite exhibit, but I guess we
10	did not do those. It would be 20, I guess.
11	COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be Exhibit
12	20, and it will be the late-filed exhibits attached to
13	the prefiled testimony consisting of OAR-1 through
14	19.
15	MS. SUMMERLIN: I think it's
16	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Is it 19?
17	MS. SUMMERLIN: Yes, that's right. That's
18	right.
19	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well.
2 0	(Exhibit 20 marked for identification.)
21	
22	
2 3	
24	
2 5	

1	SUPRA TELECOMMUNICATIONS & INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
2	DIRECT TESTIMONY OF OLUKAYODE A. RAMOS
3	BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
4	DOCKET NO. 980800-TP
5	September 10, 1998
6	
7	Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.
8	A. My name is Olukayode A. Ramos. My business address is 2620 SW 27 th Avenue,
9	Miami, Florida 33133.
10	
11	Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?
12	A. I am Chairman and CEO of Supra Telecommunications & Information Systems, Inc.
13	("Supra").
14	
15	Q. WHAT ARE YOUR PRESENT RESPONSIBLITIES?
16	A. As CEO of Supra, I am responsible for all aspects of Supra's operations and financial
17	performance. Managers under my direct supervision provide me operational results on
18	a daily basis of BellSouth's performance on all aspects of Supra's Collocation
19	Agreement, Resale, and Interconnection Agreements with BellSouth.
20	
21	Q. HAVE YOU TESTIFIED BEFORE THIS COMMISSION PREVIOUSLY?
22	A. Yes. I have testified before this Commission before.
23	
24	Q. IN WHAT DOCKET(S) HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED?
25	A. I testified in Docket No. 980119-TP, Complaint of Supra Telecommunications &

1 Information Systems, Inc. Against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

2

- 3 Q. WHY DOES SUPRA WANT TO COMPETE IN THE LOCAL EXCHANGE
- 4 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES MARKET?
- 5 A. Supra views the local loop as the key to all forms of telecommunications service. It is
- 6 Supra's desire to bring the benefits of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 ("TA") in the
- 7 form of lower prices for an innovative variety of telecommunications services to all
- 8 Florida telephone subscribers. Competition in the local loop is the key to any form of
- 9 competition in the telecommunications industry. All telecommunications service
- providers including long distance, wireless, information service providers, competitive
- access providers, and advanced services providers, depend on the local loop for their
- existence. Supra will provide true competition with BellSouth if the Florida Public
- 13 Service Commission (FPSC) will make the critical decisions necessary to make such
- 14 competition possible.

15

- 16 Q. WERE YOU PERSONALLY INVOLVED IN THE EXECUTION OF THE
- 17 COLLOCATION, RESALE AND INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENTS BETWEEN
- 18 SUPRA AND BELLSOUTH?
- 19 A. Yes, I was personally involved with the execution of the collocation, resale, and
- interconnection agreements Supra has entered into with BellSouth.

- 22 Q. WHY HAS SUPRA FILED ITS PETITION FOR EMERGENCY RELIEF AGAINST
- 23 BELLSOUTH?
- A. Supra has filed its Petition for Emergency Relief Against BellSouth because of the
- ongoing difficulties Supra has experienced in its effort to physically collocate in

- 1 BellSouth's central offices. Supra grudgingly signed the Collocation Agreement with
- 2 BellSouth in July 1997 based on the representations of BellSouth's employees that this
- was the standard agreement and that there would be little, if any, possibility for Supra to
- 4 change the agreement. Supra expressly disavows the following language contained in
- 5 the Collocation Agreement in Section XXII which states:

REVIEW OF AGREEMENT

6

15

16

17

18

The Parties acknowledge that each has had an 7 opportunity to review and negotiate this 8 Agreement and has executed this Agreement after 9 such review and negotiation. The Parties further 10 agree that this agreement shall be deemed to 11 have been drafted by both BellSouth and 12 Interconnector and the terms and conditions 13 contained herein shall not be construed any more 14

strictly against one party or the other.

The above referenced paragraph is clearly not the case as regards Supra and is simply indicative of the unequal bargaining power between BellSouth and alternative local exchange carriers (ALECs) such as Supra.

BellSouth has failed to abide by the terms and conditions of the Collocation
Agreement, the Telecommunications Act, and the Code of Federal Regulations such
that Supra has been severely hampered in its efforts to provide alternative local
exchange service, long distance service and advanced services to the point of being
practically put out of business.

On May 2, 1998, Supra submitted four applications for physical collocation in
BellSouth's North Dade Golden Glades, Miami Palmetto, West Palm Beach Gardens,

and Orlando Magnolia central offices pursuant to its Collocation Agreement with 1 BellSouth. On May 6, 1998, BellSouth responded to these applications via e-mail from 2 Ms. Nancy Nelson (attached hereto as exhibit OAR-1), stating that there were 3 informational deficiencies in the application for the Orlando Magnolia central office and that for the other three applications, North Dade Golden Glades, Miami Palmetto, and 5 West Palm Beach Gardens, BellSouth did not have space available for physical 6 collocation. Supra requested an explanation from BellSouth as to why there was no 7 space available in those offices and Supra was told that BellSouth has exemptions 8 granted for waiver of physical collocation by the FPSC. Supra immediately contacted 9 the FPSC to inquire when such waivers were granted by the FPSC. The FPSC informed 10 Supra that there were no waivers granted to BellSouth. Supra contacted BellSouth with 11 12 our finding from the FPSC and BellSouth said they would look into the matter further. Supra expected an immediate and truthful explanation as to why BellSouth had chosen 13 not to grant those requests, however BellSouth did not provide such an explanation. It 14 was at that point that Supra wrote a letter addressed to Ms. Maryrose Sirianni of the 15 16 FPSC requesting assistance in resolving this issue with BellSouth. A copy of the letter is attached as exhibit OAR-2. A few days later, Ms. Sirianni informed Supra that she 17 had contacted BellSouth on the issue and that BellSouth had not modified its position. 18 She advised that Supra work things out with BellSouth. Consequently, I went to meet 19 with BellSouth on June 8, 1998, in Birmingham, Alabama, to ask BellSouth one more 20 time to reconsider its stand on the issue. Mr. Marcus Cathey promised to take up the 21 issue with his superiors in BellSouth. Subsequently, BellSouth sent a letter from Mr. 22 Cathey dated June 18, 1998, in which he indicated that floor space for physical 23 collocation is unavailable in the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach 24 Gardens central offices. A copy of the letter is attached as exhibit OAR-3. The basis for 25

BellSouth's rejection of these applications as stated in that letter is:

BellSouth filed a petition for waiver for exemption of the requirement of physical collocation with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) for the North Golden Glades central office on February 16, 1993, and for the West Palm Beach central office on November 18, 1993. BellSouth was granted the exemption waiver from the requirement of physical collocation for these locations by the FCC's Memorandum Opinion and Orders released June 9, 1993 and June 14, 1994, respectively.

It was completely inappropriate for BellSouth to deny Supra physical collocation on the basis of an order issued by the FCC prior to the passage of the Telecommunications Act. BellSouth provided this response knowing full well that the Telecommunications Act requires that any incumbent local exchange carrier (ILEC) that denies physical collocation on the basis of lack of space must make a showing before the state commission and obtain an exemption from this requirement to provide physical collocation from the state commission. Further, any waiver granted by the FCC for BellSouth in 1993 and 1994 for these locations would have been based upon the condition of these central offices as they existed in 1993, approximately five years ago. Certainly, improvements in technology and the passage of time have altered the layout of these central offices. Moreover, recent tours of the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens offices by Supra and the Commission staff on July 24, 1998, clearly reflect unused space that could easily accommodate Supra's requests without even inconveniencing BellSouth. Clearly a present day walk-through is far superior to a five-year old assessment which no longer has any relevance. BellSouth was clearly

- aware that any exemptions granted by the FCC prior to the passage of the TA were not
- 2 relevant to Supra's requests for physical collocation. BellSouth had not even filed a
- 3 Petition for Waiver of the physical collocation requirement with the Florida Public
- 4 Service Commission prior to Supra's requests. BellSouth had no legally supportable
- 5 basis for denying Supra's requests for physical collocation in its North Dade Golden
- 6 Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens central offices.

7

8

20

21

22

23

24

25

Section 251 (c)(6) of the TA specifies the following duty of incumbent local exchange companies as follows:

9 COLLOCATION- The duty to provide, on rates, terms, and conditions that are just, reasonable, 10 and nondiscriminatory, for physical collocation of 11 equipment necessary for interconnection or 12 access to unbundled network elements at the 13 premises of the local exchange carrier, except 14 that the carrier may provide for virtual collocation 15 if the local exchange carrier demonstrates to the 16 State commission that physical collocation is not 17 practical for technical reasons or because of 18 space limitations. 19

BellSouth has denied Supra physical collocation on the basis of the FCC's Orders granting BellSouth exemption from the requirement for physical collocation for these two central offices and not in the fashion required by the TA. Based on BellSouth's answers to Supra's First Set of Interrogatories in this Docket, Interrogatories Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 5 (Exhibits OAR-4, OAR-5, OAR-6 and OAR-7, respectively) BellSouth has reserved 3.197 sq. ft and 4,035-sq. ft. in the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach

- Gardens central offices, respectively. I developed Exhibit OAR-8 from BellSouth's
- responses to Interrogatories Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 5. Exhibit OAR-8 shows that BellSouth
- 3 currently occupies at least 82% of the available space in these two central offices. For
- 4 BellSouth to have reserved the remaining 18% of the space in these two central offices
- 5 for its own future use is completely inappropriate based on the requirements of the
- 6 Telecommunications Act. Supra's request is for a mere 200 sq. ft. in each of these two
- 7 central offices. The floor plans of these two central offices provide the specific location
- 8 of the areas designated by BellSouth for future use in these central offices. Floor plans
- 9 for the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens central offices are
- attached as Exhibits OAR-9 and OAR-10, respectively. I have shaded all areas for
- 11 BellSouth's future use in pink.
- In 47 CFR Section 51.323 (f) (4), the FCC provides:
- 13 An incumbent LEC may retain a limited amount
- of floor space for its own specific future uses,
- 15 provided, however, that the incumbent LEC may
- 16 not reserve space for future use on terms more
- 17 favorable than those that apply to other
- 18 telecommunications carriers seeking to reserve
- 19 collocation space for their own future use;
- Neither the TA nor the CFR allows BellSouth to deny Supra physical collocation in
- 21 either of these central offices on the grounds that BellSouth has made those denials
- 22 and Supra finds it incredibly frustrating and anti-competitive for BellSouth to be able to
- force Supra to have to litigate each and every issue involved in Supra's effort to
- compete with BellSouth in the provision of local exchange services. This is wasting not
- only Supra's time and money, but the Florida Public Service Commission's as well.

- 1 It is impossible to expect any type of competition to develop in the local exchange
- 2 services market when every start-up CLEC like Supra must fight a mighty battle over
- 3 every single detail that it needs resolved with BellSouth whether regarding resale of
- 4 BellSouth's services or the provision of services with a facilities-based network.

- 6 Q. WHY DO YOU SAY THAT BELLSOUTH'S POLICIES REGARDING THE
- 7 PROVISION OF PHYSICAL COLLOCATION TO ALECS ARE DESIGNED TO ASSURE
- 8 THAT COLLOCATORS CANNOT ACHIEVE THE DESIRED SPEED TO MARKET
- 9 ENVISIONED BY THE TA AND CFR?
- 10 A. I say this because BellSouth's policies regarding physical collocation have been
- designed and implemented in a way that impedes competition. BellSouth's method for
- calculating collocation costs is simply a barrier to entry and the method of implementing
- physical collocation, especially provisioning time, is another very serious problem which
- has been designed to delay the opportunity for competitors to physically collocate in
- 15 BellSouth's central offices as long as possible. One of the fundamental goals of the TA
- is to promote innovation and investment by all participants in the telecommunications
- industry to the benefit of telecommunications service subscribers. According to
- BellSouth, ALECS must pay a fee of \$3,850 to find out how much BellSouth will charge
- them to collocate in a BellSouth central office. Then the ALEC will be presented with a
- 20 "must accept" proposal that will necessarily include BellSouth's unreasonable costs.
- 21 The inevitable result is to inhibit competitors from seeking physical or virtual collocation.
- 22 That is not the approach the Telecommunications Act intended. The entire process is
- so daunting that guite a number of ALECs have decided to stay away from any type of
- 24 collocation arrangement. In response to Supra's First Set of Interrogatories,
- 25 Interrogatory No. 13 (Exhibit OAR-11, attached hereto), BellSouth provided a step by

- step detail of the processes currently utilized by BellSouth when a request for physical
- 2 collocation is received. An ALEC seeking physical collocation is not permitted to
- participate in any of the over twenty four issues BellSouth has set forth as being
- 4 required to be to be dealt with prior to granting physical collocation. These issues
- 5 involve five of BellSouth's interdepartmental representatives, as well as BellSouth
- 6 certified contractors. BellSouth has exclusive control over the determining factors of
- 5 space availability in any central office, space design and contractor selection. Rather
- than use a competitive process for fitting the space, BellSouth will turn the project over
- 9 to one of its preselected contractors. No competitive bidding is permitted and the ALEC
- cannot assume the responsibility of preparing the space in order to reduce its costs.
 - BellSouth's approach is in violation of 47 CFR, Section 51.323 (j):

An incumbent LEC shall permit a collocating telecommunications carrier to subcontract the construction of physical collocation arrangements with contractors approved by the incumbent LEC, provided, however, that the incumbent LEC shall not unreasonably withhold approval of contractors.

Approval by an incumbent LEC shall be based on the same criteria it uses in approving contractors for its

In addition, BellSouth is claiming that it cannot complete the network infrastructure work for collocation space within three months despite this Commission's determination in Order No. PSC-98-0595-PCO-TP, issued April 27, 1998, affirming Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-TL, issued December 31, 1996. In Order No. PSC-98-0595-PCO-TP, the

25 Commission held that:

own purposes.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Upon consideration we conclude that maximum time periods for the establishment of physical collocation of three months and virtual collocation of two months are reasonable for ordinary conditions. If MCI and BellSouth cannot agree to the required time for a particular collocation request, BellSouth must demonstrate why additional time is necessary.

BellSouth has not demonstrated to Supra why additional time is necessary in the completion of Supra's collocation arrangements.

Only a monopoly could behave the way BellSouth does. Facilitating collocation is clearly not BellSouth's objective. BellSouth's collocation procedure, including its processing of applications and its requirements for applicants, creates very effective barriers to entry. These procedures and requirements give BellSouth virtual *carte blanche* to decide how and where a competitor will make use of BellSouth's central office space and facilities. An incumbent LEC, who only has business to lose, will certainly take every opportunity to inflate prices and build road blocks on the way to discourage competitors. BellSouth's economic self-interest may be understandable, but its effect on Florida's consumers is contrary to the provisions and the intent of the TA. No one has articulated the nature and degree of this local telephone company advantage better than BellSouth did when it sought to compete as a new local telephone provider abroad:

The timing of, terms and conditions for, and pricing of, interconnection determine which firms capture the available rents. Hence, the dominant incumbent, if it fails to accept the benefits that flow from a competitive

1	market, can and will rationally use interconnection
2	negotiations to delay and restrict the benefits of
3	competition. This enables it to perpetuate the rents that
4	it obtains as a successor to a monopoly franchise at the
5	expense of competition and innovation. A dominant
6	incumbent can limit both the scale and scope of its
7	competitors, raising their costs and restricting their
8	product offerings. In addition, it can divert or delay
9	competition and innovation to protect its current
10	revenues and give itself time to prepare and introduce
11	similar products or service by exercising control over
12	standards for connect and local numbers It has very
13	powerful incentives to include monopoly rents in the
14	price of complementary network services in order to
15	perpetuate and increase its monopoly profits. It similarly
16	has very powerful incentives to reduce the ability of its
17	competitors to claim market share.1
18	
19	Q. HOW IS YOUR TESTIMONY STRUCTURED?
20	A. I will address each of the issues identified in this proceeding.
21	

- ISSUE NO. 1: IS BELLSOUTH REQUIRED TO PROVIDE PHYSICAL COLLOCATION
- IN THE NORTH DADE GOLDEN GLADES AND WEST PALM
- ¹ BellSouth New Zealand, Submission: Regulation of Access to Vertically-Integrated Natural
- Monopolies, A Discussion Paper, September 29, 1995 at 2 and 10 (emphasis added)

- 1 BEACH GARDENS CENTRAL OFFICES PURSUANT TO THE COLLOCATION
- 2 AGREEMENT BETWEEN BELLSOUTH AND SUPRA?
- 3 A. Yes, BellSouth is required to provide physical collocation space to Supra in the North
- 4 Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach central offices because of the Collocation
- 5 Agreement between BellSouth and Supra and the provisions of the
- 6 Telecommunications Act and the Code of Federal Regulations. As stated by the FCC
- 7 in its First Report and Order on the Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions
- 8 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Paragraph C:

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1. As we pointed out in our Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in this docket, the removal of statutory and regulatory barriers to entry into the local exchange and exchange access markets, while a necessary precondition to competition, is not sufficient to ensure that competition will supplant monopolies. An incumbent LEC's existing infrastructure enables it to serve new customers at a much lower incremental cost than a facilities-based entrant that must install its own switches, trunking and loops to serve its customers. Furthermore, absent interconnection between the incumbent LEC and the entrant, the customer of the entrant would be unable to complete calls to subscribers served by the incumbent LEC's network. Because an incumbent LEC currently serves virtually all subscribers in its local serving area, an incumbent LEC has little economic incentive to assist new entrants in their efforts to secure a greater share of that market. An incumbent LEC also has the ability to act on its incentive to discourage entry and robust competition by not interconnecting its network with the new entrant's network or by

insisting on supracompetitive prices or other unreasonable conditions for terminating calls from the entrant's customers to the incumbent LEC's subscribers.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

* * * *

11. Congress addressed these problems in the 1996 Act by mandating that the most significant economic impediments to efficient entry into the monopolized local market must be removed. The incumbent LECs have economies of density, connectivity, and scale; traditionally, these have been viewed as creating a natural monopoly. As we pointed out in our NPRM, the local competition provisions of the Act require that these economies be shared with entrants. We believe they should be shared in a way that permits the incumbent LECs to maintain operating efficiency to further fair competition, and to enable the entrants to share the economic benefits of that efficiency in the form of cost-based prices. Congress also recognized that the transition to competition presents special considerations in markets served by smaller telephone companies, especially in rural areas. We are mindful of these considerations, and know that they will be taken into account by state commissions as well.²

- That document further stated that:
 - 12. Section 251(c)(6) requires incumbent LECs to provide physical collocation of equipment necessary for interconnection or access to

² FCC 96-325, In the Matter of Implementation of the Local Competition Provision in the

Telecommunications Act of 1996, First Report and Order released on August 8, 1996, pages 10 and 11.

unbundled network elements at the incumbent LEC's premises, 1 2 except that the incumbent LEC may provide virtual collocation if it demonstrates to the state commission that physical collocation is 3 not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations. 4 The Commission concludes that incumbent LECs are required to 5 provide for any technically feasible method of interconnection or 6 7 access requested by a telecommunications carrier, including physical collocation, virtual collocation, and interconnection at meet 8 points. The Commission adopts, with certain modifications, some of 9 the physical and virtual collocation requirements it adopted earlier in 10 the Expanded Interconnection proceeding. The Commission also 11 establishes rules interpreting the requirements of section 251(c)(6).3 12 According to 47 CFR, Section 51.323: 13 14 Standards for physical collocation and virtual collocation. 15 a)An incumbent LEC shall provide physical collocation and virtual collocation to requesting telecommunications carriers. 16 b) An incumbent LEC shall permit the collocation of any type of 17 equipment used for interconnection or access to unbundled network 18 elements. Whenever an incumbent LEC objects to collocation of 19 equipment by a requesting telecommunications carrier for purposes 20 within the scope of section 251(c)(6) of the Act, the incumbent LEC shall 21 prove to the state commission that the equipment will not be 22 ³ FCC 96-325, In the Matter of Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the 23 24 Telecommunications Act of 1996, First Report and Order released on August 8, 1996, pages 16 and 17. 25

actually used by the telecommunications carrier for the purpose of 1 obtaining interconnection or access to unbundled network elements. 2 Equipment used for interconnection and access to unbundled 3 network elements includes, but is not limited to: 4 BellSouth's response to the Petition for Emergency Relief of Supra Against 5 BellSouth filed on July 20, 1998, conceded that BellSouth is required to provide 6 7 physical collocation to Supra in the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens central offices. However, that response did not enumerate any 8 specific reason why Supra's applications were denied by BellSouth. Even the 9 issue of insufficient power at the North Dade Golden Glades central office 10 11 reflected as a problem in BellSouth's response was publicly dropped by 12 BellSouth as a non-issue during the walk-through of that central office on July 24, 1998. If insufficient power were really an issue, BellSouth should have disclosed 13 to Supra the technical specifications regarding the central office power capacity 14 and current usage by the equipment currently deployed at that location. 15 Obviously the issue of "insufficient power" was simply another delay tactic used 16 by BellSouth. 17 18 19 Q. ISSUE 2: WHAT FACTORS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING IF THERE IS ADEQUATE SPACE FOR SUPRA IN THE NORTH DADE 20 GOLDEN GLADES AND WEST PALM BEACH CENTRAL OFFICES? 21 A. The Commission should consider the following factors in determining if there 22 is adequate space for Supra or any ALEC in a BellSouth central office: 1) the 23 proper amount of administrative space to be utilized by BellSouth for its own 24 purposes; 2) the appropriate amount of space for BellSouth to reserve for its 25

own future use; and 3) whether BellSouth has utilized a design for the central 1 offices that maximizes the opportunity for physical collocation for other 2 telecommunications providers such as Supra. Each of these factors is 3 4 addressed in the discussion below. As each of these factors is intertwined with the others, it is not necessarily appropriate to discuss them separately. As stated earlier in this testimony, BellSouth's response to Supra's Petition for 6 Emergency Relief did not offer any reason why BellSouth has denied Supra 7 physical collocation in these two central offices. At a meeting held on June 8, 8 1998, between BellSouth and Supra, I was informed by BellSouth that BellSouth 9 has denied other companies physical collocation space in these central offices. I 10 11 was asked why Supra is insisting that BellSouth provide 200 sq. ft. in each of these central offices. I informed those present at the meeting that it is 12 unfortunate that those companies have chosen to accept BellSouth's reply and 13 have simply walked away. Supra has done its due diligence to determine 14 whether there is space for Supra to physically collocate its equipment in these 15 16 central offices. Supra is determined to compete with BellSouth in the local exchange services market to bring the benefits of competition to telephone 17 subscribers in Florida who have for too long been limited to monopoly local 18 exchange company providers of such services. Subsequently, after all efforts at 19 resolving this issue with BellSouth failed, Supra was left with no other choice 20 than to file a petition for emergency relief at the Commission. As part of the 21 emergency relief sought by Supra in its petition, Supra requested an immediate 22 walk-through of these two central offices by Supra and the Commission staff. 23 BellSouth agreed to permit a walk-through for Supra and Commission staff. It is 24

interesting to note that the FCC's very recently issued Memorandum Opinion and

- Order and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, issued August 7, 1998, has
- 2 highlighted the value of such a walk-through in these circumstances. Paragraph

3 146 reads:

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

We tentatively conclude that an incumbent LEC that denies a request for physical collocation due to space limitations should not only continue to provide the state commission with detailed floor plans, but should also allow any competing provider that is seeking physical collocation at the LEC's premises to tour the premises. Allowing competing providers to walk through a LEC's premise will enable competing providers to identify space that they believe could be used for physical collocation. If, after the tour of the premise, the incumbent LEC and competing provider disagree about whether space limitations at that premise make collocation impractical, both carriers could present their arguments to the state commission. We tentatively conclude that state commissions will be better able to evaluate whether a refusal to allow physical collocation is justified if competing providers can view the LEC's premises and present their arguments to the state commission. We seek comment on

these tentative conclusions.4

- 2 The walk-through was conducted on July 24, 1998. Despite Supra's request to
- 3 BellSouth in advance that Supra would like the walk-through filmed by a video
- 4 camcorder, BellSouth denied the request.
- 5 Before beginning the first walk-through, BellSouth distributed a set of floor
- 6 plans for both the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens
- 7 central offices. During the walk-through, it was discovered that there were errors
- 8 in the floor plans distributed and BellSouth was requested by Supra and the
- 9 Commission staff to prepare a revised floor plan and send copies to Supra, which
- 10 BellSouth has done.

1

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The walk-through clearly demonstrated that BellSouth has reserved 3,197 sq. ft. and 4,035 sq. ft. for its future use at the West Palm Beach Gardens and the North Dade Golden Glades central offices, while denying Supra's application for 200 sq. ft. in each of these central offices. BellSouth has cleverly duplicated the administrative work area so as to crowd the central office. It was discovered that over 2,000 sq. ft. was earmarked for administrative staff of only six in each of these central offices. BellSouth has installed unnecessary desks in various locations and claimed that the staff needs multiple workstations to perform unexplained tasks. To make matters worse, at the North Dade Golden Glades central office, BellSouth employees admitted to storing outdated and unused equipment in portions of that office. A few days after the walk-through, BellSouth provided revised floor plan layouts that for the first time earmarked much of the discovered equipment storage space as future use space. Clearly,

BellSouth is

⁴ Federal Communication Commission Memorandum Opinion and Order and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, adopted August 6, 1998, page 70, emphasis supplied.

simply attempting in bad faith to hide what is obviously usable and available space that can easily be used to satisfy Supra's requests.

After the walk-through, Supra attempted once again to resolve this issue with BellSouth. However, BellSouth came back to Supra with a negative response still insisting that there is no space in these two central offices for Supra. The Commission, in determining if there is adequate space for Supra in the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach central offices should adopt the specific requirements of the TA. As noted earlier in this testimony, Section 251(c)(6) requires incumbent LECs to provide physical collocation of equipment necessary for interconnection or access to unbundled network elements at the incumbent LEC's premises, except that the incumbent LEC may provide virtual collocation if it demonstrates to the state commission that physical collocation is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations.

BellSouth has not been able to advance any reason to date except that it was discovered during the walk-through of those offices that BellSouth has reserved 3,197 sq. ft. and 4,035 sq. ft. at the West Palm Beach and North Dade Golden Glades central offices, respectively, for its own future use and has denied Supra allocation of 200 sq. ft. on these grounds. In the FCC First Report and Order, paragraph 604 states:

Incumbent LECs are allowed to retain a limited amount of floor space for defined future uses. Allowing competitive entrants to claim space that incumbent LECs had specifically planned to use could prevent incumbent LECs from serving their customers effectively. Incumbent LECs may not, however, reserve

1	space for future use on terms more favorable than those
2	that apply to other telecommunications carriers seeking
3	to hold collocation space for their own future use. ⁵
4	BellSouth has failed to mention any technical reason why it has refused Supra physical
5	collocation in those offices except for power which objection was withdrawn by
6	BellSouth during the walk-
7	through.
8	Another factor that the Commission should consider in granting Supra's request
9	is the benefit of competition to the telephone subscribers in Florida. By allowing Supra
10	to physically collocate in those offices, the benefits of competition such as lower prices,
11	freedom of choice, customer satisfaction and innovative services will be available to
12	consumers much sooner.
13	In addition, Supra needs to be physically collocated in these two central offices
14	for reasons of network efficiency. The North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm
15	Beach Gardens central offices are tandem offices. BellSouth is fully aware that these
16	central offices are locations where Supra can maximize its efficiency and its ability to
17	market its services to local consumers. These central offices are high traffic offices
18	which BellSouth knows will provide Supra direct access to a large volume of
19	consumers. Accordingly, it is no accident that BellSouth has refused collocation at
20	these two central offices. The reality is that BellSouth will do anything to deny its
21	competition direct access to profitable tandem offices. Efficient and effective tandem
22	connectivity is of utmost importance for any telecommunications carrier network as
23	demonstrated to this Commission in earlier proceedings. As noted in the Commission's
24	⁵ FCC 96-325, In the Matter of Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the

Telecommunications Act of 1996, First Report and Order released on August 8, 1996, page 297.

Order No. PSC-97-1459-FOF-TL, issued November 19, 1997:

Local Tandem Interconnection

Upon consideration of the evidence, we find that BellSouth's reluctance to provide local tandem interconnection does not comply with the Act's requirement that interconnection shall be provided at any technically feasible point. We note that we have previously ordered BellSouth to provide tandem interconnection, without qualification as to which tandem. See Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-TP. We believe that BellSouth has the responsibility to provide local tandem interconnection if it is requested. To the extent the only limitation is the development of the PLU factor, local tandem interconnection should be provided and no BFR process should be required.

Joint network planning meetings held between Supra and BellSouth have confirmed that the problems noted by the Commission still exist. Discussions with other carriers within the industry operating in the Florida market confirm that this problem still exists. Supra is certificated by the Commission as both a local exchange carrier and an interexchange carrier. For Supra to be able to deliver the local and long distance traffic of its subscribers and provide advanced services in an efficient and timely manner and be able to provide innovative, less expensive telephone service to its subscribers, Supra must be allowed by the Commission to physically collocate in these two central offices. Another compelling reason the Commission should consider granting Supra's request is the need to eliminate economic barriers to competition in the local exchange services

6 The Florida Public Service Commission Order No. PSC-97-1459-FOF-TL dated November 19.

1997, page 60. Emphasis place.

- market. Supra is a start up telephone company that does not have the resources of a
- 2 powerful, former monopoly provider like BellSouth. As noted earlier in my testimony, the
- 3 Congress addressed the problems of economic barriers by mandating that the most
- 4 significant economic impediments to efficient entry into the monopolized local market
- 5 must be removed. Supra does not have the resources to commence the build out of a
- 6 central office because of its limited space requirement. Supra needs only 200 sq. ft. in
- each of these two central offices and therefore to begin the build out of a new structure
- 8 would be totally unreasonable and cost-prohibitive. More so, it takes time to
- 9 complete such a project. However, physical collocation can save time and expense and
- give Supra speed to market thereby bringing the benefits of competition to the residents
- of Florida far more quickly.

- 13 Q. ISSUE 3: IS THERE SUFFICIENT SPACE TO PERMIT PHYSICAL COLLOCATION
- 14 IN THE NORTH DADE GOLDEN GLADES AND WEST PALM BEACH CENTRAL
- 15 OFFICES?
- A. IF SO, SHOULD SUPRA'S REQUEST FOR PHYSICAL COLLOCATION IN
- 17 THE NORTH DADE GOLDEN GLADES AND WEST PALM BEACH GARDENS
- 18 CENTRAL OFFICES BE GRANTED?
- B. IF NOT, WHAT OBLIGATION, IF ANY, DOES BELLSOUTH HAVE UNDER
- THE COLLOCATION AGREEMENT TO MAKE SPACE AVAILABLE AT THESE
- TWO CENTRAL OFFICES TO PERMIT PHYSICAL COLLOCATION BY
- 22 SUPRA?
- 23 C. IF THERE IS AN OBLIGATION TO MAKE SPACE AVAILABLE TO SUPRA,
- 24 HOW SHOULD THE COSTS BE ALLOCATED?

A. Yes. There is sufficient space to permit physical collocation for Supra in the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens Central Offices. The evidence in this proceeding will clearly demonstrate that fact. There are no two ways to the resolution of this petition. BellSouth clearly has enough space in these two offices. As pointed out in exhibits OAR-9 and OAR-10, BellSouth has reserved 3,197 sq. ft. and 4,035 sq. ft. at the West Palm Beach Gardens and North Dade Golden Glades central offices, respectively, for its future use. At BellSouth's present growth rate, this allocation of space provides BellSouth more than ten years of future growth space while denying Supra the paltry 200 sq. ft. of space for Supra's current need. In addition to the space reserved by BellSouth for its future use in those offices, there are over 2,000 sq. ft. of unused space in each of these central offices that BellSouth has occupied with desks and tables. Supra has requested that BellSouth give up only 200 sq. ft. of that space. According to the just released FCC Memorandum Opinion and Order and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, FCC 98-188, paragraph 64 (in part):

Such steps include offering collocation to competing providers in a manner that reduces unnecessary costs and delays for the competing providers and that optimizes the amount of space available for collocation. We conclude that measures that optimize the available collocation space and that reduce costs and delays for competing providers are consistent with an incumbent LEC's obligation under both the statute and our rules.⁷

BellSouth's denial of collocation space is in bad faith. BellSouth cannot identify any

⁷ Federal Communication Commission Memorandum Opinion and Order, and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, adopted August 6, 1998, page 33. Emphasis placed.

specific and immediate plans for use of the wasted space in these two central offices. 1 Clearly the requirement of "specific future uses" in CFR 51.323(f)(4) means something 2 more than BellSouth's desire to reserve space for more than a decade of future growth, 3 while denying ALECs space for current needs. Supra is currently negotiating with vendors to fill the requested space of 200 sq. ft. at these two central offices within the 5 next six months. Since BellSouth can do no more than claim a nebulous, unspecific 6 "future use" (within the next decade) for its over 7000 sq. ft. of reserved space at the 7 North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens offices, Supra's request for 8 collocation space should be immediately granted. This decision will profoundly affect 9 the commencement of our facilities-based service offering to our subscribers. Supra has 10 secured 15 collocation approvals from BellSouth, but Supra cannot continue with its 11 12 network deployment until this issue is resolved. Without collocating at both the West Palm Beach Gardens and the North Dade Golden Glades central offices, the other 15 13 offices will not be efficient. If BellSouth is claiming that it is denying Supra physical 14 collocation at the West Palm Beach Gardens and the North Dade Golden Glades 15 central offices because it has reserved the space solely for its own future use, then 16 BellSouth should be directed by the Commission to allow Supra an equal amount of 17 reserved space on the same terms that BellSouth has reserved that space for itself. 47 18 CFR Section 51.323 (f) (4) states as follows: 19 an incumbent LEC may retain a limited amount of floor 20 space for its own specific future uses, provided, 21 22 however, that the incumbent LEC may not reserve space for future use on terms more favorable than those that 23 apply to other telecommunications carriers seeking to

24

1	reserve collocation space for their own future use;*
2	The costs of the above offering should be based on the Commission's approved
3	collocation rates. It is very clear that there is a cost structure in place that has been
4	approved by the Commission. BellSouth used this cost structure to bill Supra for the
5	collocation applications it approved for the other central offices. Consequently, it is only
6	fair that the Commission direct BellSouth to utilize such costs when calculating how
7	much Supra is to pay for the space reservation requested for these two central offices.
8	In addition to the above, Section 51.323 (f) (3) reads:
9	when planning renovations of existing facilities or
10	constructing or leasing new facilities, an incumbent LEC
11	shall take into account projected demand for collocation
12	of equipment;9
13	
14	Q. ISSUE 4: IN WHAT TIME FRAME IS BELLSOUTH REQUIRED TO PROVIDE
15	PHYSICAL COLLOCATION TO SUPRA PURSUANT TO THE COLLOCATION
16	AGREEMENT?
17	A. In Order No. PSC-98-0595-PCO-TP, issued April 27, 1998, the Commission affirmed
18	its earlier Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-TL, issued December 31, 1996. In Order No.
19	PSC-98-0595-PCO-TP, the Commission held:
20	Upon consideration we conclude that maximum time
21	periods for the establishment of physical collocation of
22	⁸ Code of Federal Regulations, telecommunications, 47, Parts 40 to 69, Subpart D, Section
23	51.323 (f) (4), page 33. Emphasis placed.
24	⁹ Code of Federal Regulations, telecommunications, 47, Parts 40 to 69, Subpart D, Section 51.323
25	(f) (3), page 33. Emphasis placed.

three months and virtual collocation of two months are
reasonable for ordinary conditions. If MCI and BellSouth
cannot agree to the required time for a particular
collocation request, BellSouth must demonstrate why
additional time is necessary.¹⁰

BellSouth has not demonstrated to Supra in any way or fashion why it cannot meet the three month time frame. I also want to note the conclusion of the Commission in Order No. PSC-97-1459-FOF-TP, issued November 19, 1997, on collocation:

Based on the evidence presented, we find that the primary problem with physical collocation is that no requests have been implemented. The intervenors presented evidence that BellSouth has been unsuccessful in meeting the required timeframes in its agreements. To date, only one physical collocation arrangement has been completed, and the evidence demonstrates that, at this time, BellSouth is not providing physical collocation to ALECs in a manner that is at parity with the manner in which it provides physical collocation to itself or its affiliates. BellSouth has not demonstrated why it cannot meet the timeframes set by this Commission or those set forth in its arbitrated agreements with MCI and AT&T, as required by Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-TP. 11

¹⁰ Florida Public Service Commission Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-TP issued in Dockets Nos. 960833-TP, 960846-TP and 960916-TP on December 31, 1996.

¹¹ Florida Public Service Commission Order No. PSC-97-1459-FOF-TL issued November 19, 1997, pages 56 and 57. Emphasis placed.

From the above, it is clear that the onus lies upon BellSouth to justify why BellSouth is 1 taking longer to implement Supra's collocation requests as compared to requests from 2 itself and its affiliates. The evidence in the above proceeding established the fact that 3 BellSouth has not been fair to collocators. As noted earlier in this testimony, BellSouth 4 is in violation of 47 CFR, Section 51.323(j) by refusing to allow collocators to participate 5 in the process of selecting contractors to be used in constructing the very network 6 infrastructure that the collocator will use. Supra finds this highly unreasonable on the 7 part of BellSouth and would propose that the Commission sanction BellSouth to prevent these abuses. 9 10 Q. ISSUE 5: PURSUANT TO THE COLLOCATION AGREEMENT, WHAT 11 TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CAN AND WHAT TELECOMMUNICATIONS 12 EQUIPMENT CANNOT BE PHYSICALLY COLLOCATED IN BELLSOUTH'S CENTRAL 13 14 OFFICES? A. BellSouth has absolutely no right whatsoever to limit the types of equipment that 15 Supra can collocate in BellSouth's central offices in any physical collocation 16 arrangement. Section III, paragraph A. of the Collocation Agreement executed on July 17 18 24, 1997, between Supra and BellSouth states in part: Nature of Use: BellSouth shall permit Interconnector to place, 19 maintain and operate in the Collocation Space any equipment 20 that Interconnector is authorized by BellSouth and by Federal 21 or State regulators to place, maintain and operate in 22 collocation space and that is used by Interconnector to 23 provide services which Interconnector has the legal authority 24

to provide.12

After my meeting with BellSouth on June 8, 1998, Supra received a letter from BellSouth's Mr. Marcus Cathey dated June 19, 1998 titled "Enhanced Service" Provider." A copy of that letter is attached and marked as exhibit OAR-12. On receipt of that letter, I contacted Mr. Cathey to attempt to resolve the problems between Supra and BellSouth. I was given the same BellSouth answer that Supra must accept BellSouth's position as final and non-negotiable. He also informed me that all of Supra's collocation approvals would limit the type of equipment allowed in BellSouth's central offices. Therefore, it was not a surprise whenthe approval for physical collocation at one of BellSouth's central offices was released on June 30, 1998 with the following clause:

Supra's placement of the equipment listed on its
Application is based upon Supra's assurance and
contractual agreement to utilize such equipment only for
the provision of telecommunications services. Such
contractual obligation is a material term and condition
to the acceptance of a Bona Fide Firm Order. BellSouth
does not currently permit the collocation of enhanced
services equipment. If any of the equipment listed on
Supra's Application and Firm Order Document (BSTEI-1P) provides enhanced services as defined in the Code of
Federal Regulations, Supra will not be permitted to

¹² Collocation Agreement By and Between BellSouth Telecommunications, inc. and Supra Telecommunications and Information Systems, inc., executed on July 24, 1997, page 4. Emphasis placed.

1	place such equipment within a BellSouth location."
2	A copy of this letter is attached as exhibit OAR-13. Supra replied to Mr. Cathey's letter
3	via a letter signed by me, dated July 1, 1998, a copy of which is attached as OAR -14.
4	In that letter, Supra requested clarification from BellSouth as to what section of the
5	Interconnection Agreement would be violated by Supra performing information services.
6	To date BellSouth has been unable to identify a single provision of the Interconnection
7	Agreement that prohibits the provision of information services.
8	On receipt of my letter attached as exhibit OAR -14, Mr. Cathey called and left a
9	message on my voice mail that BellSouth's legal department was reviewing that letter
10	because they had not previously heard of the argument I advanced in that letter.
11	Part 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 51.100 (b) provides in pertinent
12	part as follows:
13	A telecommunications carrier that has
14	interconnected or gained access under sections
15	251(a)(1), 251(c)(2), or 251(c)(3) of the Act, may
16	offer information services through the same
17	arrangement, so long as it is offering
18	telecommunications services through the same
19	arrangement as well. 14
20	Consequently, Supra received a letter from Mr. Cathey conveying a partial agreement
21	¹³ BellSouth Application Response for Physical Collocation Including Service Interconnection (SI)
22	and Expanded Interconnection Service (EIS), signed by Ms. Nancy Nelson, dated 06/30/98.
23	Emphasis placed.
24	¹⁴ Code of Federal Regulations, telecommunications, 47, Parts 40 to 69, Subpart B, Section
25	51.100 (b), page 21. Emphasis placed.

with our position. A copy of the letter is attached and marked as exhibit OAR – 15. That 1 letter reads in part: 2

3

24

25

BellSouth will permit the placement of equipment in the

physical collocation arrangement where such 4 equipment is utilized for the purposes of providing 5 telecommunication services through interconnection or 6 through access to unbundled network elements. Where 7 that equipment can also provide Information services, 9 the telecommunications carrier may offer information services through the same arrangement, so long as it is 10 also offering telecommunications services through the 11 same arrangement.15 12 BellSouth at this point made a public announcement of this change in its policy, 13 apparently prompted by Supra's efforts. A copy is attached as OAR-16. 14 Supra sent a letter dated August 17, 1998, to BellSouth to address these issues. A 15 copy of the letter is attached and marked as exhibit OAR-17. Supra's letter addressed 16 the following three issues: (1) the time for completing Supra's network infrastructure 17 work, which according to BellSouth can only be performed by contractors chosen by 18 BellSouth; (2) the type of equipment Supra will be allowed to place in its collocation 19 space; and (3) the right to obtain combinations of unbundled network elements. 20 BellSouth sent a reply letter dated August 21, 1998. A copy regarding the time issues is 21 22 attached as OAR-18. This response did not explain the reasons for BellSouth's inability to turn over the collocation space to Supra within three months as approved by 23 the Commission. BellSouth's reply to the other two issues were addressed in a letter

¹⁵ Exhibit OAR-15, BellSouth's Mr. Cathey letter dated July 14, 1998.

- also dated August 21, 1998, a copy of which is attached as OAR -19. According to this
- second letter, BellSouth will not authorize the placement of remote access
- 3 concentrators in the physical collocation space occupied by Supra.
- 4 In Supra's Firm Order Confirmation submitted to BellSouth, Supra has proposed to use
- 5 the Ascend TNT switches which perform the functions of concentration. One key to
- 6 switching and network design is concentration. A local switching exchange
- 7 concentrates traffic. The concept of concentration reduces the number of switching
- 8 paths or links within the exchange and the number of trunks connecting the local
- 9 exchange to other exchanges. A switch also performs the function of expansion to
- provide all subscribers served by the exchange with access to incoming trunks and local
- switching paths. The Ascend TNT switches (or remote access concentrator equipment)
- which BellSouth has denied Supra the right to physically collocate are an integral part of
- establishing an efficient telecommunications network necessary to perform
- telecommunication services that are free from the network blockages and insufficient
- truncking capability that have plagued ALECs trying to compete with BellSouth in the
- 16 local loop market.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

BellSouth's denial of physical collocation for the Ascend switches is inappropriate for two reasons. First, BellSouth assumes that 47 CFR Section 51.100(b) must be read so narrowly as to mean that each item of equipment placed in the central office must physically be able to perform basic telecommunications services before BellSouth is obligated to allow collocation of that particular piece of equipment. BellSouth's interpretation of 47 CFR Section 51.100(b) seeks to narrowly constrain and frustrate the purpose and intent of that section and the TA. Accordingly, this Commission should reject BellSouth's interpretation of 47 CFR Section 51.100(b) and interpret that section to require physical collocation of an ALEC's network, without regard to each particular

- item of equipment, so long as the entire physically collocated network provides both telecommunications services and information services.
- 3 Second, BellSouth ignores the fact that the Ascend equipment for which
- 4 BellSouth has denied physical collocation can be used for both information services and
- 5 telecommunications services. Indeed, it is believed that BellSouth itself has used
- 6 remote access concentrators of another brand in its telecommunications network.
- 7 The Ascend equipment for which BellSouth has denied Supra physical collocation will
- 8 enable concentration of both voice and data and thus will reduce the total number of
- 9 trunk connections with BellSouth's equipment, thereby reducing the potential for
- network blockage and helping to alleviate BellSouth's professed lack of available trunk
- 11 connections.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

As noted by the Commission in its Order No. PSC-97-1459-FOF-TL dated November 19, 1997:

Network Blockage and End Office Trunking

Regarding the complaints about blockages on the network, although TCG does have the responsibility to inform BellSouth via forecasts regular communication. BellSouth must and assume the responsibility for trunk capacity requirements on its network. The evidence in the record indicates that both parties need to improve communications with respect to potential fluctuations in traffic. The evidence also indicates that BellSouth has not complied with the parity requirement in the Act regarding end office trunking. In order to comply with this provision, we believe that BellSouth must provide ALECs with more frequent and better data on their traffic over BellSouth's network. BellSouth must be able to demonstrate

that any blockages experienced by ALECs are not excessive in comparison to the blockages experienced by BellSouth. Finally, BellSouth and the ALECs must work together to improve communications between each other. In addition, BellSouth must provide data sufficient to show that blockage levels are comparable between BellSouth and ALEC traffic.

Local Tandem Interconnection

Upon consideration of the evidence, we find that BellSouth's reluctance to provide local tandem interconnection does not comply with the Act's requirement that interconnection shall be provided at any technically feasible point. We note that we have previously ordered BellSouth to provide tandem interconnection, without qualification as to which tandem. See Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-TP. We believe that BellSouth has the responsibility to provide local tandem interconnection if it is requested. To the extent the only limitation is the development of the PLU factor, local tandem interconnection should be provided and no BFR process should be required.

Two Way Trunking and Percent Local Usage Factor

Upon consideration of the evidence, we find that BellSouth is not in compliance with the requirements of the Act regarding requests for two way trunking. As stated above, we believe that BellSouth should allow the use of a surrogate PLU, and not allow data collection to delay implementation of ALEC agreements. We note that BellSouth's

interconnection agreement with TCG provides for the use of a surrogate PLU until sufficient data has been collected to calculate one. In addition, we find it noteworthy that TCG witness Hoffmann stated that BellSouth had provided TCG with a PLU for use in calculating end usage, and that TCG was not experiencing problems with the PLU. ¹⁶

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

It is as a result of our effort to eliminate the problems of network blockage and end office trunking, local tandem interconnection, and two way trunking that Supra has decided to invest sufficiently in equipment that would help with the concentration of its subscriber traffic. Supra does not understand why BellSouth is against Supra using this device to solve the problems enumerated above. As a matter of fact, during planning meetings held with BellSouth, BellSouth employees have stated that BellSouth lacks sufficient trunks at its tandem offices to satisfy Supra's trunking requirements. Since the Ascend switches that BellSouth has denied physical collocation will help eliminate this problem, one can only conclude that BellSouth's refusal to allow physical collocation of the Ascend switches is a deliberate attempt to interfere with Supra's ability to compete with BellSouth on an equal basis. Reduced to its most basic level, it is clear that BellSouth is simply attempting to ensure that Supra will experience network blockages, notwithstanding the fact that some of Supra's equipment will be collocated in BellSouth's central offices. It is clear that BellSouth's true motivation is simply to prevent Supra from providing quality telecommunications services. Supra cannot afford to fail its subscribers during periods of critical need. Therefore, the Commission should look beyond BellSouth's arguments in this regard, as BellSouth simply wants to create ¹⁶ The Florida Public Service Commission Order No. PSC-97-1459-FOF-TL issued November 19,

1997, pages 59 to 60. Emphasis placed.

³⁴

problems for Supra the same way they have created problems for other service providers. 2

3

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Q. ISSUE 6: WHAT RELIEF, IF ANY SHOULD THE COMMISSION ORDER FOR 4

5 SUPRA OR BELLSOUTH?

A. The Commission should order BellSouth to immediately grant Supra's physical collocation applications for both the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm each 7 Gardens central offices. The Commission should order BellSouth to comply with the Commission's physical collocation time line of three months as contained in Order No. PSC-98-0595-PCO-TP of April 27, 1998 or allow Supra to select the contractors that will construct its collocation arrangements in BellSouth's central offices. Moreover, Supra should be allowed to physically collocate all of the equipment for which Supra has requested physical collocation. The Commission should further order BellSouth to remove all unnecessary desks, tables and storage space in its central offices and permit

The Commission should also order BellSouth to stop wasting the time of other ALECs and CLECs and should encourage this by sanctioning BellSouth for its conduct in this matter. The Commission should also require BellSouth to begin the filing of quarterly space utilization reports for all the BellSouth central offices. The Commission should also order BellSouth to be more responsive to Supra's present and future requests.

Supra to utilize some of this wasted space in BellSouth's central offices.

22

Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY? 23

A. Yes and thank you. 24

Q (By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Ramos, would you give us your summary of your testimony?

A Thank you very much.

Good morning, Honorable Commissioners,
Staff, witnesses, distinguished ladies and gentlemen.

Commissioners, here we are again in your presence because of the ongoing difficulties Supra has experienced in its efforts to physically collocate in BellSouth's central offices.

Section 251(c)(6) of the Telecommunications
Act of 1996 specifies the collocation obligations of
ILECs as follows: "Collocation - The duty to provide,
on rates, terms, and conditions that are just,
reasonable, and nondiscriminatory, for physical
collocation of equipment necessary for interconnection
or access to unbundled network elements on the
premises of the local exchange carrier, except that
the carrier may provide for virtual collocation if the
local exchange carrier demonstrates to the State
Commission that physical collocation is not practical
for technical reasons or because of space
limitations."

Now, BellSouth has failed to abide by the provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Section 51.323(f)(4) in Part 47 of the CFR, terms and

conditions of the Supra/BellSouth Collocation

Agreement, such that Supra has been severely impaired in its efforts to provide innovative local, long distance, and Internet telecommunications services to all Florida communications subscribers.

On June 30, 1998, the day the Commissioners voted on the Staff's recommendation in Docket No. 980119, Supra's Petition for Emergency Relief against BellSouth, Supra had no choice than to file a new Petition for Emergency Relief against BellSouth on collocation related matters.

Allow me to digress for a moment to convey the circumstances that led to the filing of this complaint by Supra. On May 2, 1998, Supra submitted its applications to BellSouth for physical collocation. On May 6, 1998, BellSouth's Ms. Nancy Nelson rejected three of the applications, North Dade Golden Glades, Miami Palmetto, and West Palm Beach Gardens, because according to her, BellSouth did not have space available for physical collocation at those central offices. Please see Exhibit OAR-1.

Ms. Nelson did not follow BellSouth's much publicized procedure before rejecting those applications. Please refer to Exhibit OAR-11, BellSouth's response to Supra's first set of

interrogatories, Item No. 13. Ms. Nelson merely relied upon a list of offices which BellSouth claimed it had prior exemptions. According to BellSouth, BellSouth has exemptions for 33 offices in all its nine states. This is a list of the offices that BellSouth claims that it has exemptions, without actually getting any exemption from any of the State Commissions in accordance with Section 251(c)(6).

Of critical consideration is the dates of the applications and the date of Ms. Nelson's E-mail response, a response period of only three days. She got the applications on May 2nd, which was a Saturday. By May 6th she had replied that they had no space. That means she had already made up her mind that she was not going to grant space in those offices.

After denying physical collocation, the E-mail response then suggested that Supra accept virtual collocation. As you know, virtual collocation is not in Supra's best interest. As a matter of fact, after receipt of that E-mail, Supra contacted Ms. Sally Simmons of the Public Service Commission about this particular issue, and she even advised that in a virtual collocation environment, Supra must be allowed by BellSouth to place its switching equipment,

because by BellSouth's definition of virtual collocation, you are not allowed to place switching equipment in a virtual collocation environment.

And so we said, "Okay. If you want us to take virtual collocation, we are prepared to do that, but if you're going to allow us to place our switching equipment in that environment," and they said no, that the only thing you can place in a virtual collocation environment is just transmission equipment that BellSouth would maintain.

Realizing the potential danger to Supra's planned network, Supra requested an explanation as to why there was no space in requested offices.

BellSouth responded by claiming that it had waivers of physical collocation granted by this Commission. That was a false thing BellSouth told us. They said that they had physical collocation waivers granted by the Florida Public Service Commission.

After researching the matter, Supra discovered that no such waivers had ever been granted and confronted BellSouth with these findings.

BellSouth only stated that they would look into the matter further.

When Supra was not provided an immediate and forthright explanation as to why BellSouth had

denied physical collocation, we contacted Ms. MaryRose Sirianni of the Florida Public Service Commission by way of a letter dated May 18, 1998, requesting assistance in resolving this collocation issue with BellSouth. Please refer to Exhibit OAR-2. A few days later, Ms. Sirianni informed me that she could not get BellSouth to reconsider its position and advised Supra to try again to resolve the dispute with BellSouth.

Consequently, Commissioners, I flew to
Birmingham to meet with BellSouth on June 8, 1998, in
Alabama to once again to ask BellSouth to reconsider
its collocation denial. At that meeting, I was
informed that BellSouth had denied other companies
physical collocation space in these central offices.
I advised those present that it was unfortunate that
other companies have chosen to accept BellSouth's
reply and simply walked away; however, Supra would not
accept this response.

Supra is determined to compete with

BellSouth in the local exchange services market and to

bring the benefits of competition to telephone

subscribers in Florida who have for too long been

limited to monopoly providers of such services.

Mr. Cathey then sent a letter dated June 18, 1998, in which he indicated that floor space for

physical collocation was unavailable in the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens central offices. Please see Exhibit OAR-3. Mr. Cathey then based his denial of collocation on the exemptions which BellSouth had received in 1993 from the FCC.

Commissioners, you will recall that not only was the Expanded Interconnection Services proceeding effectively manipulated and controlled by ILECs at that time, but that order has been superseded by the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

Subsequently, after all efforts at resolving this issue failed, Supra was left with no other choice than to file a Petition for Emergency Relief at this Commission.

Based on BellSouth's answers to
Interrogatories Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5, which are marked
Exhibits OAR-4, 5, 6, and 7 respectively, BellSouth
has reserved well over 3,197 square feet of space in
North Dade Golden Glades and 4,035 square feet of
space in the West Palm Beach central office
respectively. Mr. Nilson of Supra will demonstrate
beyond any reasonable doubt that BellSouth has
reserved more than 2,000 square feet of extra space in
those offices on top of the figures I quoted earlier,
3,192 and 4,035.

Exhibit OAR-8 shows that BellSouth currently occupies at least 82% of the available space in these two central offices. For BellSouth to have reserved the remaining 18% of these two central offices for its own future use is completely inappropriate based on the requirements of the TA and CFR.

BellSouth has claimed that its capacity grows at an annual rate of 5%. At a 5% growth rate, BellSouth's annual needs in the West Palm Beach and North Golden Glades offices is approximately 600 and 700 square feet respectively. At BellSouth's present growth rate, this allocation of space provides BellSouth more than ten years of future growth, while denying a paltry 200 square feet equipment footprint space needed for Supra's current needs.

Neither the TA nor the CFR allows BellSouth to deny physical collocation in either of these offices for the reasons used by BellSouth, which is, we have no space. Supra finds it incredibly frustrating and anticompetitive for BellSouth to be able to force Supra to litigate each and every issue involved in Supra's effort to compete with BellSouth in the local exchange services market. Such unnecessary litigation not only wastes both Supra and

this Commission's time and resources, but ultimately causes Florida telephone subscribers to suffer.

In this regard, BellSouth's litigation tactics not only deny consumers the benefits of free competition, but in the long run, consumers eventually pay BellSouth's litigation expenses by way of rate hikes and monopoly profits. Supra does not enjoy such an advantage and must bear its own litigation expenses. Indeed, as a BellSouth customer, which Supra is, by necessity, Supra ultimately helps BellSouth pay for BellSouth's anticompetitive litigation tactics, which is an irony.

Commissioners, BellSouth's policies regarding collocation have been designed and implemented in a way that impede competition.

BellSouth's method of calculating collocation time frame and costs are simply barriers to entry.

BellSouth's method of implementing physical collocation, especially the provisioning time frame and the requirement that walls be physically constructed around the ALEC's equipment is simply another tactic designed to delay and discourage competitors from physically collocating in BellSouth's central offices. There is very compelling evidence in this proceeding to support these allegation.

One of the fundamental goals of the TA is promote innovation and investment by all participants in the telecommunications industry for the benefit of subscribers. BellSouth has effectively killed these ideals of the TA. For example, BellSouth requires ALECs to pay \$3,850 just to find out how much BellSouth will charge the ALEC to collocate in a central office. Then the ALEC must agree to pay unreasonable collocation costs quoted by a BellSouth certified contractor who was chosen by BellSouth. BellSouth will not certify new contractors and will not allow the ALEC to procure any other contractor.

2.4

Thereafter, BellSouth hides behind alleged building code restrictions in order to force potential collocators into unnecessary construction costs.

These costs would almost certainly be unnecessary if ALECs were allowed to select their own contractors and deal with the local municipalities regarding code requirements.

The inevitable result is to inhibit competitors from seeking to collocate. That is not the approach the TA intended. The entire process is so daunting that quite a number of ALECs have decided to stay away from any type of collocation arrangement. Please refer to ALTS and Supra's comments in CC Docket

98-147, which is the current FCC proceeding on deployment of advanced wire line services.

In response to Supra's Interrogatory Item
No. 10, Exhibit OAR-11, BellSouth provided a step by
step detail of the processes currently utilized by
BellSouth when a request for physical collocation is
received. An ALEC seeking physical collocation is not
permitted to participate in any of the over 24 issues
BellSouth has first set forth as being required to be
dealt with prior to granting physical collocation.

These issues involve five of BellSouth's interdepartmental representatives together with BellSouth's certified contractors, but not the ALEC. BellSouth has exclusive control over the determining factors of space availability in any central office, space design, application for permits, and contractor selection.

In response to Supra's Interrogatories No. 65 and 66, BellSouth has admitted that rather than using a competitive process fitting the space, BellSouth simply turns the project over to one of its preselected contractors. No competitive bidding is permitted, and the ALEC cannot assume the responsibility of preparing the space in order to reduce its costs. BellSouth's approach is in

violation of 47 CFR, Section 51.323(j), as well as BellSouth's own internal procedures which require competitive bidding on all projects exceeding \$2,500. BellSouth's approach is not only a callous display of indifference to ALECs and the TA, but also an irresponsible waste of an ALEC's money. It is not BellSouth's money, so why bother.

In addition, BellSouth is claiming that it

cannot complete the network infrastructure work for collocation space within three months despite this Commission's ruling in Order No. PSC-98-0596-PCO-TP, April 27, 1998, affirming Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-TL, December 31, 1996. BellSouth has not demonstrated to Supra or this Commission why it requires additional time beyond the three-month time frame mandated by this Commission.

According to Mr. Bloomer's Late-filed
Deposition Exhibit JDB-3, it takes BellSouth
contractors between two to four weeks to complete
BellSouth's network construction work. It takes them
two to four weeks to complete their own network
construction work; whereas, for the ALECs, three
months is an impossible task; whereas, ALECs are
denied expedition because, according to BellSouth,
this would lead to preferential treatment of ALECs

that have greater resources. Please refer to
BellSouth's response to Supra's Interrogatories No. 63
and 64, wherein BellSouth states, "To permit expedite
of requests would provide preferential access to space
and shared resources to the ALEC with the largest
account."

Apparently BellSouth does not apply this procedure to itself, since BellSouth, with the ultimate deep pockets, gives itself expedited and preferential treatment in provisioning its own collocation requests.

Commissioners, BellSouth has absolutely no right whatsoever to limit the types of equipment that Supra can collocate in BellSouth's central offices in any physical collocation arrangement. Supra's primary line of business is the provision of location exchange telecommunications service, as evidenced by its current service to residential and business telephone subscribers. Please refer to Exhibit OAR-12. That letter is in complete violation to Part 47 CFR 51.100(b). Please refer to pages 31 and 35 of my direct testimony, where I extensively discussed the type and purpose of the equipment that BellSouth is denying Supra to physically collocate.

BellSouth's rejection of this equipment is

also in direct violation of BellSouth's Collocation Handbook, which is a BellSouth internal collocation training manual. In that manual, it is stated there that ALECs must be allowed by BellSouth to collocate remote terminals, equipment, personal computers, and modems for the effective monitoring of their network.

Commissioners, it is impossible to expect any type of competition to develop in the local exchange services market when every start-up ALEC like Supra must fight a mighty battle over every single detail regarding the resale of BellSouth's services or the provisioning of services through a facilities-based network. Only a monopoly can behave in the manner in which BellSouth behaves.

Facilitating collocation is clearly not
BellSouth's objective. An ILEC, who only has business
to lose, will certainly take every opportunity to
inflate prices and build roadblocks in order to
discourage competitors. BellSouth's economic
self-interest may be understandable, but its effects
on Florida's consumers is contrary to the provisions
and intents of the TA.

No one has more clearly articulated the nature and degree of the ILEC's advantage than BellSouth itself did when seeking to compete as a new

local exchange provider in New Zealand, and I quote from that particular submission.

"The timing" -- these are BellSouth's own words. "The timing of, terms and conditions for, and pricing of interconnection determine which firms capture available rents. Hence, the dominant incumbent, if it fails to accept the benefits that flow from a competitive market, can and will reasonably use interconnection negotiations to delay and restrict the benefits of competition. This enables it to perpetuate the rents that it obtains as a successor to a monopoly franchise at the expense of competition and innovation. A dominant incumbent can limit both the scale and scope of its competitors, raising their costs and restricting their product offerings.

"In addition, it can divide -- it can divert or delay competition and innovation to protect its current revenues and give itself time to prepare and to introduce similar products or services by exercising control over standards for connect and local numbers. It has very powerful incentives to include monopoly rents in the price of complementary network services in order to perpetuate and increase its monopoly profits. It similarly has very powerful

incentives to reduce the ability of its competitors to claim market share."

Commissioners, the above clearly sums up
BellSouth's policy towards competition, its attitudes
towards Supra to date and other ALECs, and the
complete strangle-hold which BellSouth has over
telecommunications subscribers within this state.
BellSouth understands the importance of physical
collocation to ALECs and has itself referred to
collocators as companies who want to take away more of
our business. That is BellSouth's definition of
physical collocators.

Supra asks this Commission to order

BellSouth to immediately grant Supra's request for

physical collocation at both the North Dade Golden

Glades and West Palm Beach central offices.

This Commission should also order BellSouth to remove all unnecessary desks, tables, and storage space in these COs in order to permit Supra to utilize some of this wasted space.

Supra also asks this Commission to order
BellSouth to comply with the three-month time frame
period for physical collocations which this Commission
established in prior proceedings, or in the
alternative, to allow Supra to control both the

selection of contractors and the handling of local 1 code enforcement authorities.

This Commission should further order BellSouth to allow Supra to collocate all of the equipment for which Supra has requested physical collocation.

This Commission should also require BellSouth to begin filing quarterly space utilization reports for all of BellSouth's central offices.

Finally, this Commission should order BellSouth to be more responsive to Supra's present and future requests and reprimand and sanction BellSouth for wasting the time of this Commission, Supra, and other ALECs by acting in bad faith on the collocation issue

Commissioners, the TA, and in particular, Section 261(c) of that Act, asks you to please free consumers and competitors from BellSouth's monopolistic chains. Supra respectfully requests that you satisfy that request by granting the relief sought in this proceeding.

Thank you very much.

MS. SUMMERLIN: We tender the witness for cross examination.

> COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. White?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 MS. WHITE: Thank you. 2 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. WHITE: 3 4 Q Mr. Ramos, my name is Nancy White. 5 represent BellSouth Telecommunications. I would like to start off first with a 6 7 couple of questions about your summary. You made a lot of statements in your 8 9 summary about the prices that Supra is required to pay 10 for physical collocation. Now, in this case you're not contesting those prices, are you? 11 12 Α It depends on what you're talking about, 13 ma'am. 14 Well, are the prices that Supra pays for 15 physical collocation from BellSouth an issue in this 16 proceeding? 17 It is not an issue identified in this 18 proceeding. 19 0 The prices that Supra pays BellSouth for 20 physical collocation are contained in the Collocation Agreement that you signed with BellSouth; isn't that 21 22 correct? 23 That's very correct, ma'am. Α 24 Now, in your testimony you also talked 0 about a 5% growth rate that BellSouth has and 25

1 translated that into how much square feet that would 2 mean for a central office. Do you recall that? 3 That's very correct. What does that 5% growth rate include? 4 0 5 That includes, you know, the projections Α 6 that you have presented to all of us here on your 7 switching requirements and your frames requirements. That's what the 5% includes. 8 9 So you took -- is that the late-filed 10 exhibit to Mr. Milner's deposition? 11 Α Yes. 12 So you took all that information, and you Q determined that it was a 5% growth rate? 13 14 That's correct. Α Can you tell me how you did that? 15 16 Mr. Nilson will be able to expand further 17 on that. 18 Okay. Now, in your testimony, you state 0 that BellSouth's collocation process is so daunting 19 20 that it keeps ALECs away. Do you recall that? 21 That's very correct. And the basis for this statement is that 22 23 you have personally spoken with different ALECs; is

That's very correct.

that correct?

24

Q Can you tell me who you spoke with?

A I have had private discussions with a lot of -- a number of ALECs.

And also, in this proceeding, 98-147, the FCC proceeding, ALTS and Supra has filed comments in that proceeding. If you look at the ALTS comments, you know, you will see the kind of things I'm talking about there.

Q Can you tell me who you spoke with?

A I cannot disclose that. Those are private discussions.

Q So are you refusing to answer my question?

A I have not refused to answer your question, ma'am. I've answered your question.

Q Then who have you spoken with?

A I have spoken to quite a number of people, a number of ALECs in this industry. And like I also said to you, that ALTS and Supra has filed comments in the Docket 98-147, and those comments specifically address the issues that relates to collocation and unbundled network elements.

MS. WHITE: Commissioner Deason, if
Mr. Ramos will not answer my question, then I would
like to move to strike the sentence on page 8 of his
direct testimony beginning on line 22 and going

through line 24, since I'm not allowed to investigate 1 2 the basis for that statement. 3 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. White, I understand. Your objection is denied. He has 4 5 answered your question. The fact that he's not able 6 to identify the specific persons will go to the weight 7 of his testimony, and it will stand. 8 MS. WHITE: And I would just make it clear that he can identify. He just won't, is what I 9 10 believe he's saying. 11 COMMISSIONER DEASON: And I understand that. I think the record is clear. 1.2 13 (By Ms. White) Now, Supra has submitted 17 applications for physical collocation in BellSouth's 14 Florida central offices; is that right? 15 16 Α That's very correct. It's more than 17. 17 So far Supra has submitted 23 applications. 18 0 Supra has submitted only three 19 applications? 20 No. I said more than 17. Supra --21 Oh, I'm sorry. 22 Α -- so far has submitted 23 applications. 23 Okay. And out of those 23 applications or 24 23 offices in which Supra wants to collocate, how many

has BellSouth said we don't have space?

A So far, as far as I know, the initial 17, BellSouth said we don't have space in two of those offices. And those two offices are very, very important to us, the North Dade Golden Glades and the West Palm Beach. They are tandem offices, and both those offices interconnect all the traffic in those two counties.

- Q Is it your position, Mr. Ramos, that BellSouth is denying Supra collocation in these two particular offices because BellSouth does not want Supra to compete in the tandem offices?
 - A Partly, yes.

- Q And what's the basis for that statement?
- A Well, if you look at the 271 proceeding,
 BellSouth's 271 proceeding in front of this Commission
 last year, a lot of the ALECs, MCI, AT&T, ICI, TCG,
 all of them complained about tandem interconnection.
 That's one issue. And the fact that -- the fact
 remains that in those two offices, there's no physical
 collocation or even virtual collocation in those two
 offices at this point in time.
- Q Excuse me. Is it your testimony that there's no virtual collocation in North Miami Golden Glades or the West Palm Beach Gardens offices?
 - A At this point in time as I'm speaking like

this, there's no physical -- there's no virtual collocation in North Golden Glades.

- Q But there is virtual collocation in West Palm Beach Gardens, is there not?
 - A For one provider.
 - Q One provider?

2.5

- A That's correct.
- Q Now, I'm still not quite sure whether I got my question answered. I asked you what was the basis for your belief, your position that BellSouth is denying Supra physical collocation in these two specific offices because BellSouth doesn't want to compete in these tandem offices?

A Like I said, first of all, we have seen in this proceeding there is enough space in those offices. The mere fact that BellSouth has denied physical collocation in those offices based on the fact that BellSouth has reserved ten years of space for its own future use, that's enough reason to make any reasonable person believe that BellSouth does not want to give access to Supra in those tandem offices.

Q Okay. Of the initial 17 applications that Supra made for physical collocation, besides Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens, were there any other tandem offices?

1	A That's correct, yes.
2	Q And was that tandem office Orlando
3	Magnolia?
4	A That's correct, Orlando Magnolia.
5	Q And did BellSouth tell Supra it did not
6	have space in Orlando Magnolia?
7	A No.
8	Q So BellSouth is not going to try to keep
9	Supra out of Orlando Magnolia based on the fact that
10	there's no space, are they?
11	A Can you come again, please?
12	Q Yes. BellSouth is not refusing Supra to
13	physically collocate in the Orlando Magnolia office,
14	which is a tandem office?
15	A That's correct.
16	Q Now, it's your position that BellSouth
17	deliberately duplicated the work areas in these two
18	central offices so that Supra would not have space to
19	physically collocate.
20	A Yes.
21	Q Isn't that correct?
22	A That's very correct.
23	Q And you believe that BellSouth deliberately
24	brought in extra chairs, tables, desks, computer
25	terminals in these offices just so that there would be

1 no room for Supra to collocate; is that correct? 2 It would seem so to any reasonable person, 3 ma'am. 4 0 I'm sorry. I didn't understand your 5 answer. 6 That would seem correct to any reasonable person, ma'am. 7 And you don't know how long the desks, 8 9 chairs, tables, and computer terminals that are in these two offices have been in these two offices, do 10 11 you? 12 I don't know. Α 13 Now, Section 3, Paragraph A of the Collocation Agreement says that BellSouth shall permit 14 Supra to place, maintain, and operate equipment that 15 16 Supra is authorized by BellSouth and by federal or 17 state regulators to place, maintain, and operate; would you agree? 18 19 Α That's correct. 20 Now, Supra wants to place a piece of 21 equipment called an Ascend TNT; is that right? 22 That's correct. 23 And I think we can both agree that 24 BellSouth has not authorized Supra to place this

equipment in their physical collocations.

- A Come again, please?
- Q I think we can agree that BellSouth has not authorized Supra to place the Ascend TNT in its physical collocations.
 - A That's correct.
- Q And another piece of equipment that Supra wants to place is called a Cisco, C-i-s-c-o, remote access concentrator?
 - A That's correct.
- Q Now, would you agree that the Florida

 Public Service Commission has not addressed the issue

 of what equipment is allowed to be placed in a central

 office with regard to a physical collocation?
 - A That's a very interesting question.

I think you know, we're beginning to isolate this equipment, the Ascend TNT in isolation. We need to talk about that equipment in isolation.

Two things. First of all, in Supra's physical collocation arrangement --

MS. WHITE: Commissioner Deason, I hate to interrupt, but all I asked him is whether he agreed that the Florida Commission had not reached a decision or considered this issue before, and he said -- well, I don't think I got a yes or a no answer.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Ramos, you need

to answer the question yes or no, and then if you need to briefly explain that, please do so.

WITNESS RAMOS: Okay. Thank you, sir.

No, that's true, the Public Service

Commission has not addressed that issue. But the
point is that to be a telecommunications service
provider, which, of course, you know, is the same
thing that BellSouth does today, Supra wants to
collocate switching equipment, Class 5 switches, Class
4 switches for its long distance traffic, as well as
enhanced services equipment that will allow us to
provide Internet access, Internet service to our
subscribers. So what Supra is asking for is within
the scope of 51.100(b) of the CFR.

Q (By Ms. White) Okay. So Supra's position is basically that Supra should be allowed to put any kind of equipment in BellSouth's central office in a physical collocation arrangement that it wants; correct?

- A That's correct, ma'am.
- Q And for your basis for that, you look at 47 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 51.100(b); is that right?
 - A Yes.

Q And do you have a copy of that with you?

1

I do. Α

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20 21

22 23

24

25

Now, that says -- let me get to my own copy. That says that a telecommunications carrier that has interconnected or gained access under Sections 251(a)(1), 251(c)(2), or 251(c)(3) of the Telecommunications Act may offer information services through the same arrangement as long as it is offering telecommunications services through the same arrangement as well. Did I read that correctly?

That's very correct.

Now, interconnection or access via physical 0 collocation is contained in Section 251(c)(6) of the Telecommunications Act; isn't that correct?

That's correct.

Now, isn't it true that 47 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 51.323(c) states that nothing requires an incumbent local exchange company to permit collocation of equipment used to provide enhanced services?

That's correct, but the proviso, the rider in that particular issue is the fact that that section is trying to discourage pure enhanced service providers to come and collocate equipment in a central office. So the distinguishing fact between Supra Telecommunications and a pure ISP is that Supra offers

basic telecommunications service.

Q And by ISP, you mean Internet service
provider?

A That's correct.

Q Okay. And then you would agree with me that 47 Code of Federal Regulations 51.5 defines physical collocation as enabling an ALEC to use collocated equipment to provide telecommunications services?

A That's correct.

Q And the Act defines telecommunications services and information services, doesn't it?

A The what?

Q The Act does; right?

A Yes.

Q Okay. Now, let's talk about this equipment for a few minutes. It's Supra's position that the Ascend TNT can be used to provide both information services and telecommunications services?

A That's very correct, ma'am.

Q What is the Ascend TNT?

A The Ascend TNT is a combination of modem banks full of modems, which BellSouth also has in its own central office, as well as switching equipment.

Q Okay.

A That's what the Ascend TNT is all about.

And Mr. Nilson will be able to give you very, very

good details.

COMMISSIONER JACOBS: I'm sorry. Did you

say modem banks?

WITNESS RAMOS: Yes, modem banks.

wiiness RAMOS: 1es, modem banks.

COMMISSIONER JACOBS: So it combines the modem bank and the frame?

WITNESS RAMOS: Yes, a combination of, because the modem banks, really what they're used for is that modem banks -- you will see later in the video, Commissioners, that BellSouth has modem banks also in its own central office. And what they use the modem banks for is to call into the switch, to dial into the switch so that you have access to that switch, and then you can maintain the switch. You can route your calls and, you know, be able to better perform good services to your subscribers. That's what it's all about.

Q (By Ms. White) Okay. Can you use -- let me try this before I go further. Are you testifying in the capacity of the network expert today?

A The what?

Q A network expert. Are you testifying in the capacity of a network expert?

1 Oh, no, no, no, no, no, not yet. 2 yet, Nancy. So Mr. Nilson would be the right person to 3 0 4 go into more detail on the --5 Α I think so. On the equipment? 6 0 7 Yes, I believe so. Α The Ascend TNT and the Cisco remote access 8 9 concentrator? You're perfectly correct. 10 11 Q Okay. Now, does Supra intend to provide 12 Internet service through its physically collocated equipment? 13 14 Ά That's correct. 15 And it's also Supra's position that 16 BellSouth is not providing physical collocation to Supra in parity with what it provides to BellSouth's 17 affiliates? 18 19 Α That's very correct, ma'am. 20 Now, one of the bases for that statement is Q 21 that BellSouth collocates its equipment for voice mail and Internet in BellSouth's central offices, but won't 22 23 let Supra do the same; correct? 24 Α That's correct.

And would you agree that there are FCC

- orders concerning comparably efficient
 interconnection, open network architecture, Computer
 Inquiry III, where the FCC said we won't require
 BellSouth to allow collocation of nonaffiliated
 enhanced service providers if a certain pricing
 standard is used?

 A Can you come again with that question,
 please?

 Q Yes. Are you familiar with the FCC orders
 - Q Yes. Are you familiar with the FCC orders concerning comparably efficient interconnection?
 - A Very well.

- Q Okay. And don't those orders say that an incumbent local exchange company is not required to allow collocation of its -- of nonaffiliated enhanced service provider equipment if a certain pricing standard is used?
 - A If a what?
 - Q Certain pricing standard is used.
- A Well, can I tell you my own interpretation of that whole arrangement and the open network architecture?
- Q I'm just looking to see whether you're aware of these orders and if that's what they say.
- A I'm aware of the orders, but I'm not aware of what you claim that it said.

1	Q Okay.
2	A Shall I tell you what it said, what the
3	order says?
4	Q What you think it says, yes, you may do
5	that.
6	A Okay. This CEI filing was done during the
7	course of Computer III proceedings, as well as the ONA
8	proceedings. And in Paragraph 11 of CC Docket No.
9	95-20 can I get a copy of that, please?
10	Paragraph 11 of that order is very, very
11	clear on this issue. It states that whatever
12	collocation agreement or arrangement a Bell operating
13	company or an ILEC has reached with its affiliate, it
14	must, it must allow that kind of arrangement to be
15	given or provided to other service providers.
16	Q And what number order is this?
17	A 95-20, Paragraph 11.
18	MS. WHITE: May I approach the witness?
19	May I approach the witness? (Tendering document.)
20	WITNESS RAMOS: Is that it? That's it.
21	That's it, yes.
22	Q (By Ms. White) Now, it's your contention
23	that Paragraph 11 of Order I believe it's Order
24	98-8 released on January 30, 1998, says
25	A Let me

- Q I'm sorry?
- A Maybe you can read it out openly, the whole paragraph.
- Q Well, it's a long paragraph, but are you saying that's the paragraph that says incumbent local exchange companies have to allow collocation of nonaffiliated enhanced service provider equipment?
 - A That's correct.
 - Q All right.
- MS. SUMMERLIN: May I interrupt? Nancy, if it's useful, I will go ahead and offer this, you know, if you want to make this a cross examination exhibit, and we can give the copies that we have.
- MS. KEATING: Staff would certainly appreciate a copy.
 - MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. We'll do that.
- MS. WHITE: Because this is not one where we took official recognition, so that's where I was a little confused.
- Q (By Ms. White) Do you have another copy of this with you, Mr. Ramos?
 - A Yes, I do.
- Q Okay. Can you read that paragraph and tell me where in that paragraph it says that if BellSouth allows collocation of its affiliated enhanced service

provider equipment, it has to allow physical collocation of unaffiliated enhanced service provider equipment? Because I'm just not seeing it.

A You want to read the entire thing, or do you want me to read it?

Q Well, you can read it. I've read it, and the Commissioners have it in front of them. You're looking at Paragraph 11; right?

A Yes.

Q I don't see that it says what you say it says, and I'm asking you to show me where it says what you claim.

- A It's implied there.
- Q It's implied?
- A Yes, but it's there. It's there.
- Q Okay. Where in the paragraph is it?

A Okay. Line 2, "The ONA phase was intended to broaden a BOC's unbundling obligations beyond those required in the first phase. ONA plans explain how a BOC will unbundle and make available to unaffiliated ESPs network services in addition to those the BOC uses to provide its own enhanced services offerings."

Q Okay. And it's your testimony that that is the language that requires physical collocation of nonaffiliated enhanced service providers?

2.4

1 That's correct. Α 2 Just for ease of record and to 0 Okay. lessen confusion, maybe we should go on and identify 3 4 this as an exhibit. It's FCC Order No. 98-8 released 5 on January 30, 1998, in CC Docket No. 95-20 and CC Docket No. 98-10. 6 7 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be identified 8 as Exhibit 21. 9 (Exhibit 21 marked for identification.) 10 WITNESS RAMOS: And if I may also add, 11 Supra is not merely relying on this particular order 12 in its request for the physical collocation of its enhanced services equipment. We're also relying on 13 51.100(b) for that purpose as well. 14 15 (By Ms. White) 58.100(b) that we talked 16 about --17 Α 51.100(b), yes. We're also relying on 18 that as well. 19 Okay. Now, in FCC -- do you have FCC Order Q 20 No. 98-188 with you? 21 Yes, I do. Α 22 It's on the official recognition list, but 23 I don't know what number. Is that numbered 18 on the 24 official recognition list?

25

Α

Yes.

Q Could you turn to Paragraph 132 of that order? And if you could just read that paragraph to yourself, you don't have to read it out loud.

A 132?

0 132.

A Yes.

Q Now, doesn't that paragraph say that the FCC tentatively concludes that it should continue to decline to require collocation of equipment used to provide enhanced services? Isn't that the second sentence of Paragraph 132?

A Yes.

Q Mr. Nilson, I wanted to ask you something else -- I'm sorry. Mr. Ramos, I wanted to ask you --

A Sorry. Before you go on --

O Sure.

A Sorry. Before you go on, this particular sentence or line that you've shown me should not be construed as the basis for this, Supra's argument, because, like I've always pointed out to you, what this paragraph is talking about is provision of collocation space to pure enhanced service providers. Supra is not an enhanced service provider.

Q Well, you've already testified that Supra is going to provide Internet service over the

equipment physically collocated in BellSouth's central offices; correct?

- A That's correct.
- Q And isn't Internet service an enhanced or information service?
 - A Ma'am --
 - Q Is it or is it not?

A It is. But you have to look at the context of the Internet service in the total telecommunications package we're talking about. We're talking about local, long distance, and Internet. It's just like asking a long distance provider who wants just to collocate because it wants to gain access to your tandem equipment. You wouldn't do that. You wouldn't allow that.

So because of that fact, what Supra is saying is that Supra is a local telecommunications provider, and because of that basis, we're asking for allowance for that particular service.

Q Now, I believe in your summary, you also testified that a Staff member by the name of Ms. Sally Simmons told you that you could collocate switching equipment in virtual collocation arrangements?

A That's correct.

MS. WHITE: I'm going to have to ask Staff

that if Ms. Simmons is available, I might have to ask

her a couple of questions on that, but we can talk

about that offline.

MS. KEATING: I don't think that

Ms. Simmons is available, and Staff would object to

having her called as a witness in this case. She

hasn't filed testimony.

2.3

The comment to which Mr. Ramos has referred I believe is taken out of context. It was not a sworn statement. And Staff would move to object -- I mean to strike the statement, or the reference to Ms. Simmons.

MS. WHITE: And that's fine. I guess you're disavowing the statement.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Commissioners, first of all, I would have to object to the Staff attorney talking about the testimony or the potential testimony of another Staff person, because that's a pretty difficult position to put anybody into.

I think that what Mr. Ramos has said is what his understanding of his interaction with Ms. Simmons is, and if --

MS. WHITE: I'll move on.

MS. SUMMERLIN: -- Ms. White does not think that --

```
I'll move on.
 1
                  MS. WHITE:
                  COMMISSIONER DEASON: She's going to move
 2
 3
      on.
                  MS. WHITE: I'll move on.
 4
 5
                  MS. SUMMERLIN:
                                   Okay.
                  (By Ms. White) I just have a last couple
 6
             Q
      of questions, Mr. Ramos.
 7
                  You created Supra two years ago, a year and
 8
      a half ago, is that correct, Supra Information and
 9
10
      Telecommunications Systems?
                  No, not a year and a half ago.
11
            Α
12
            0
                  Okay. When did you create it?
13
            Α
                  In 1983.
                  1993?
14
            0
            A
                  183.
15
                        But what has it done -- when did you
16
      first begin providing telecommunications services in
17
      the State of Florida under the name of Supra?
18
            Α
                  July '97.
19
                  July '97?
20
            0
21
            Α
                 Yes.
                 Prior to that date, did you have any
22
            0
      practical experience with the public switch network?
23
24
                 Yes, I did.
            Α
                 And what was that?
25
            0
```

1	A In Nigeria, way back in Nigeria.
2	Q Okay. What was that experience in Nigeria?
3	A I have always been I've always been a
4	telecommunications service provider, even up to now,
5	you know, selling telecommunications equipment. And
6	also I have been very, very actively involved with the
7	Nigeria Telecommunications Commission, NITA.
8	Q Okay. What kind of telecommunications
9	equipment did you sell?
10	A Radios and base stations.
11	Q And who did you sell those to?
12	A The Nigeria government and some other
13	private corporations, including Dade County in the
14	U.S. here.
15	MS. WHITE: Okay. Thank you. That's all I
16	have.
17	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Staff?
18	MS. KEATING: Staff has no questions for
19	this witness.
20	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Commissioners?
21	Redirect?
22	MS. SUMMERLIN: Commissioners, I just have
23	one point on or actually two things on redirect.
24	But one thing is, we have located the
25	98-188 excerpts that we had, and since Ms. White has

referred to them, what I would like to do is to 1 identify this as an exhibit, which would be No. 22, 2 just for the point of allowing Mr. Ramos to respond to 3 Ms. White's question regarding what he believes this 4 order represents in terms of what kinds of equipment 5 the FCC has tentatively concluded can be collocated. 6 MS. WHITE: This is Order No. 98-188? 7 MS. SUMMERLIN: Yes. 8 MS. WHITE: Well, the whole thing is in the 9 -- well, it's on the official recognition list. 10 have a copy of the whole order and copies of it if you 11 12 want the whole thing. MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. Well, I've just got 13 a couple of pages. I got copies of that. Whatever 14 you want to do. I mean, I just wanted to give him the 15 opportunity --16 That's fine. 17 MS. WHITE: MS. SUMMERLIN: -- to point that out. 18 Do you have this? 19 WITNESS RAMOS: Yes, I do. 20 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 21 BY MS. SUMMERLIN: 22 Mr. Ramos, in this 98-188, did the FCC 23 address the issue of what it has tentatively concluded 24

regarding what types of equipment a competitive local

exchange company should be allowed to physically 1 collocate as -- or should be permitted to physically 2 collocate by an ILEC --3 Α Yes. 4 -- in relation to what the ILEC permits its 5 6 affiliate company that provides enhanced services? That's correct. 7 Α And do you know where in this order it is, 0 8 that response, and can you point it out? 9 Do you have a copy of Paragraph 129? 10 Α Okay. 11 Does that paragraph address what your 12 position is on this? 13 129? You're talking about Paragraph Α Yes. 14 129? 15 16 Q Yes. Α Yes. 17 What sentence or two in that would address 18 your position in response to what Ms. White has been 19 asking you about? 20 "We tentatively conclude that incumbent 21 LECs should not be permitted to impede competing 22 carriers from offering advanced services by imposing 23 unnecessary restrictions on the type of equipment that 24

competing carriers may collocate."

And that's the point I've been trying to emphasize early on which I want BellSouth to get. I want BellSouth to understand that Supra is a competitor of BellSouth. This 129 specifically talks about competing carriers. An ISP is not a competing carrier of BellSouth's.

So there are two different issues we're talking about here. If BellSouth is talking about, you know, Internet service providers, Supra should not be classified as Internet service provider just on its own. Supra is a competing carrier to BellSouth. And for that particular purpose, it's clear here that 129 states that BellSouth -- all ILECs must not be permitted to impede competing carriers from offering advanced services by imposing unnecessary restrictions on the type of equipment that competing carriers may collocate.

- Q Mr. Ramos, does the last sentence in that paragraph address the specific issue?
 - A Yes.

- Q Would you just give that last sentence?
- A Okay. "We tentatively conclude that if an incumbent LEC chooses to establish an advanced services affiliate, the incumbent LEC must allow competing LECs to collocate to the same extent as the

incumbent LEC allows its advanced services affiliate to collocate equipment in order to meet its existing obligation to provide collocation on nondiscriminatory terms and conditions."

Q Okay. I just have one other question.

Ms. White was asking you earlier on did you know how long ago the desks were put into these central offices. Is your position that BellSouth has not actively sought to remove unnecessary desks and workstations in order to maximize the space available for physical collocation?

A That's my position, ma'am.

And also, if I may also add to that, in some of the BellSouth internal documents that we've gotten, they said that if the time comes and they need space in those offices, they are going to remove those desks.

MS. SUMMERLIN: No further questions.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Exhibits?

MS. SUMMERLIN: Commissioners, we did identify this as 22; is that right?

COMMISSIONER DEASON: No, I didn't.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. May I ask to have this excerpt of 98-188 identified as No. 22, please?

COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so

```
identified.
                  (Exhibit 22 marked for identification.)
 2
                 MS. WHITE: BellSouth would move Exhibit
 3
      21.
 4
 5
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection,
      Exhibit 21 is admitted.
 6
                  (Exhibit 21 received in evidence.)
 7
 8
                 MS. SUMMERLIN: And Supra would ask to move
      Exhibit 22.
 9
10
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection,
      Exhibit 22 is admitted.
11
                 (Exhibit 22 received in evidence.)
12
13
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: What about Composite
      20?
14
                 MS. SUMMERLIN: Yes, Supra would also ask
15
      to move Composite Exhibit 20.
16
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection,
17
      Composite Exhibit 20 also is admitted.
18
                 (Exhibit 20 received in evidence.)
19
20
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON:
                                        Thank you, Mr. Ramos.
                 WITNESS RAMOS: Thank you, sir.
21
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: We'll take a
22
      ten-minute recess.
23
                 (Short recess.)
24
                 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Call the hearing back
25
```

1	to order.
2	Ms. Summerlin, you may call your next
3	witness.
4	MS. SUMMERLIN: Yes, sir. Supra would call
5	Dave Nilson.
6	
7	DAVID NILSON
8	was called as a witness on behalf of Supra
9	Telecommunications and Information Systems and, having
10	been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
11	DIRECT EXAMINATION
12	BY MS. SUMMERLIN:
13	Q Mr. Nilson, would you please give your name
14	and address for the record.
15	A My name is David A. Nilson. My address is
16	2620 Southwest 27th Avenue, Miami, Florida, 33133.
17	Q Mr. Nilson, did you prefile direct
18	testimony in this proceeding consisting of 11 pages
19	and rebuttal testimony of 22 pages?
20	A I did.
21	Q Would your answers to the questions in both
22	of those testimonies be the same if I asked you the
23	questions here this morning again?
24	A Yes, ma'am.
25	Q Okay. Do you have any changes or

1	corrections to your testimony?
2	A Yes, ma'am, one correction on my rebuttal
3	testimony.
4	Q Okay.
5	A On page 15, line 4, where the line says
6	"Supra witness Dillon's," that is incorrect. It
7	should say "Supra witness Graham's rebuttal
8	testimony."
9	MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. All right. I would
10	ask that Mr. Nilson's direct and rebuttal testimony be
11	inserted into the record as though read.
12	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection,
13	they shall be so inserted.
14	Q (By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Nilson, did you
15	prefile one exhibit with your testimony, your rebuttal
16	testimony that's identified as DAN-RT1?
17	A Yes, ma'am.
18	Q Okay. Did you prepare this exhibit?
19	A Yes.
20	MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. I would ask that
21	Mr. Nilson's prefiled exhibit that's identified as
22	DAN-RT1 be identified for the record.
23	COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be identified
24	as Exhibit 23.
25	(Exhibit 23 marked for identification.)

(By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Nilson, before we 1 2 go ahead into your summary, let me ask you, did you also prepare personally two late-filed exhibits in 3 response to the Staff's request at your deposition in 4 5 this case? 6 Α Yes, I did. 7 The first late-filed exhibit, is Okav. that identified as DAN-1, and it's titled "Space 8 Available for Collocation"? 9 10 Α Yes, ma'am. It consists of eight pages. 11 And this was already moved into the record 0 12 earlier when we moved in the deposition transcript.

Is this exhibit a diagram of the space that Supra believes is available in the two central offices that we've been talking about in this case?

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A Yes, it is. It's based on -- the floor plans are based on exhibits filed with Mr. Bloomer's testimony.

Q Okay. And we will send these around in just one second. I want to identify your second late-filed exhibit that's identified as DAN-2. Is this exhibit the projections of Supra's needs for future space?

A More specifically, it's our projections in response to a question asked by the Staff to issue

projections placed on the equipment, power, and frames that we would seek to collocate beyond our initial collocation applications.

Q Okay. This projections exhibit, is this considered proprietary by Supra?

A Yes, it is.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. We have filed a notice of intent for specified confidential classification for this particular exhibit, and we'll deliver copies to everybody right now of these two exhibits, because we're going to proceed and discuss the -- or let Mr. Nilson do his summary on the diagram.

(Document distributed.)

Q (By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Nilson, this poster exhibit that you have over here to your left, or to your right, I guess, is this an exhibit that's supposed to match up with your diagram of the two central offices?

A Yes. The files that were used to print the 8-1/2 by 11 color copies you have in front of you were sent to our printer. The identical files were used to produce the large exhibits behind me.

US Department of Defense security restrictions. I spent several years in quality control 1 2 management, monitoring and troubleshooting manufacturing process deviations, and serving as liaison and auditor to our regulatory affairs with the government. I spent 14 3 4 vears in the aviation industry designing communications systems, both airborne and land based, for various airlines and airframe manufacturers worldwide. This included 5 6 custom designed hardware originally designed for the Pan American Airlines call 7 centers, and the HF long range communications system controllers used on Air Force One and Two and other government aircraft. In this job I was also responsible for 8 9 validation and design testing, and FAA system conformance testing. Since 1992 I have 10 been performing network and system design consulting for various industry and 11 government agencies. I am the principal architect of Supra's ATM backbone network 12 and our central office design. I am the certified technical contact of record between 13 BellSouth and Supra for the fifteen central offices for which we placed firm order 14 confirmations, and for the eight other central offices currently under application or 15 appeal. 16 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY? 17 A. The purpose of my testimony is to address the issues identified in this proceeding. 18 My testimony will provide additional information regarding Supra's business relationship 19 with BellSouth and BellSouth's failure to deal with Supra in good faith. 20 21 22 Q. HOW IS YOUR TESTIMONY STRUCTURED? 23 A. I will address all the issues identified in this proceeding.

24

- 1 Q. IS BELLSOUTH REQUIRED TO PROVIDE PHYSICAL COLLOCATION IN THE
- 2 NORTH DADE GOLDEN GLADES AND WEST PALM BEACH GARDENS CENTRAL
- 3 OFFICES PURSUANT TO THE COLLOCATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN
- 4 BELLSOUTH AND SUPRA?
- 5 A. Absolutely yes. BellSouth has not contested this issue at all.

- 7 Q. WHAT FACTORS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING IF THERE IS
- 8 ADEQUATE SPACE FOR SUPRA IN THE NORTH DADE GOLDEN GLADES AND
- 9 WEST PALM BEACH GARDENS CENTRAL OFFICES?
- 10 A. When reviewing the growth figures presented by BellSouth and the inconsistencies in
- those numbers, and when one compares the various fillings made by BellSouth on
- space reserved for future use, it becomes apparent that BellSouth's position on these
- issues is untenable. In a letter dated June 18, 1998, to Supra and signed by
- BellSouth's Mr. Cathey, BellSouth stated that it had filed petitions for waiver for
- exemption from the requirement of physical collocation with the Federal
- 16 Communications Commission for the North Dade Golden Glades central office on
- 17 February 16, 1993, and for the West Palm Beach Gardens central office on November
- 18 18, 1993. In those applications, BellSouth requested permission from the FCC to
- reserve 2,100 sq. ft. and 1,000 sq. ft. of space at the West Palm Beach Gardens and
- North Dade Golden Glades central offices, respectively, for its future use. The FCC
- 21 apparently granted BellSouth these exemptions based on nothing more than affidavits
- filed by BellSouth's employees that there was no space available in any given central
- ²³ office.
- On July 24, 1998, before the walk-through of the North Dade Golden Glades
- central office. BellSouth distributed floor plans for both the North Dade Golden Glades

1	and West Palm Beach Gardens central offices. Marked on those floor plans are areas
2	that BellSouth has designated for its own future use. Overall, BellSouth has earmarked
3	3,544 sq. ft. and 4,796 sq. ft. at the West Palm Beach Gardens and the North Dade
4	Golden Glades central offices, respectively, for its own future use. Not only does Supra
5	believe this was inappropriate, but BellSouth appears to have contradicted itself. In
6	1993, BellSouth informed the FCC that there was only 2,100 sq. ft. and 1,000 sq. ft.
7	available at the West Palm Beach Gardens and North Dade Golden Glades central
8	offices, respectively, and BellSouth intended to keep all of that space for itself.
9	However, no other party or company was allowed to verify those figures. The entire
10	process was effectively controlled by BellSouth as BellSouth was in a position to
11	provide whatever information it desired.
12	In BellSouth's West Palm Beach Gardens petition for waiver filed in 1993,
13	BellSouth stated:
14	Garden CO, West Palm Beach, Florida. There are four
15	switches and associated peripheral equipment
16	(consisting of polling equipment, circuit equipment, DC
17	power and main distribution frame) located in the
18	Garden CO. BellSouth has reserved 2100 square feet
19	for projected growth of the switches over a two-year
20	period. An additional 2300 square feet, comprised of
21	entrance, lobby, bathroom facilities and a mechanical

¹ BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. filing at the Federal Communications Commission In the Matter of Expanded Interconnection with Local Telephone Company Facilities filed on November 18, 1993. Page 3. Emphasis placed.

room for HVAC, is classified as unavailable space.1

1 In the FCC's Memorandum Opinion and Order released February 14, 1994, the FCC

2 summarized BellSouth's pleadings saying:

21

22

23

24

25

3 BellSouth seeks exemption for three central offices. At 4 its Garden central office in West Palm Beach, Florida, 5 BellSouth alleges that 2300 square feet of office space 6 are unavailable for physical collocation because this 7 space is used for entrance and bathroom facilities and 8 a mechanical room containing heating, ventilation, and 9 air conditioning (HVAC) equipment. BellSouth has also 10 reserved 2100 square feet within that office for 11 projected growth. In its reply, BellSouth states that 600 12 of this 2100 square feet are needed for three years 13 growth for a DMS 200 access tandem switch and a DMS 14 100 switch to provide local switching. BellSouth 15 asserts that another 600 feet are needed for a DMS 200, 16 a TOPS operator switch, and a DMS signal transfer 17 point (STP). Finally BellSouth claims that the remaining 18 900 square feet must be reserved for main distribution frame growth and maintenance administration.² 19 20

First, if BellSouth's projections were accurate and complete, the space requested above would have been completely used by February 14, 1996. Second, during the walk-through of this central office I verified that the DMS 200 TOPS switch and STP signal transfer point switches have been installed, so that space, estimated at 600 feet, is no

² Federal Communications Commission, Memorandum Opinion and Order, DA 94-143 released on February 14, 1994. Page 2. Emphasis placed.

- longer available. Third, while BellSouth projects 600 sq. ft. of growth over three years
- for the class 5 Local, and class 4 Tandem switches, current growth runs much less.
- 3 According to discovery in this case, a message dated 7/20/98 from Carl R. Smoot to
- 4 Guy J. Ream shows the growth rate of these two switches steadily declining each year.
- 5 The actual growth in this area was 227 sq. ft, opposed to the projected 3-year window
- 6 (from 2/14/93 to 2/14/96) of 600 sq. ft. Since BellSouth was only able to present Supra
- 7 with numbers for 1997, 1998 and 1999, we cannot adequately determine whether
- 8 BellSouth actually used the 600 sq. feet requested in 1993-96 timeframe. However,
- 9 after 5 years of a two-three year projection, the 600 sq. ft. should be gone.
- Another factor of note is that in its petition for waiver for exemption of the
- 11 requirement of physical collocation with the FCC for the West Palm Beach Gardens
- central office on November 18, 1993, BellSouth promised to expand that office by 1994
- with completion scheduled for first quarter 1995. BellSouth assured the FCC then that
- the improvement would add 2,444 sq. ft. to the facility and would include a reservation
- of 300 sq. ft. for physical collocation. Whether the improvement has been done or not,
- we cannot confirm. However, we can confirm that there is no company that is physically
- 17 collocated either at the West Palm Beach Gardens central office or the North Dade
- 18 Golden Glades central office. In any event, BellSouth has told Supra that there is no
- 19 space available in either of these central offices.
- Supra contends that the floor plans of the West Palm Beach Gardens and North
- 21 Dade Golden Glades central offices imply that there is less space available than what
- was witnessed during the walk-through on July 24, 1998. Therefore, using BellSouth's
- own numbers from those floor plans will make my point more striking.
- Referring to the BellSouth floor plan for the West Palm Beach Gardens central
- office, BellSouth lists 3,544 sq. ft of switch room available space, including 246 sq. feet

1 of power space and an estimated 490 sq. ft of main distribution frame removal. A 2 portion of the remaining 900 sq. ft. from the original 2,100 sq. ft. request for reserved 3 space has been used. The majority of it should be used based on the projections, and 4 yet BellSouth's own floor plans now show that there is 3,544 sq. feet "reserved for future" 5 use." This 168% increase in reserved space since 1994 clearly shows BellSouth's 6 growth figure is not an accurate, or a complete formula. If BellSouth can accurately 7 calculate its future space requirements, then the only other possible answer is that there 8 are also equipment removals larger than the loss to newly installed equipment that are 9 not being reported. The Commission must somehow account for the increase in space 10 as it considers the merit of the BellSouth growth projections which indicate space 11 reductions. 12 Additionally, in the FCC exemption order, 900 sq. ft was reserved for "distribution" 13 frame growth and maintenance administration." However, during the walk through and 14 on the BellSouth submitted floor plans for the West Palm Beach Gardens central office, 15 approximately 20% of the main distribution frame is being removed. The actual amount 16 of space is not identified on the BellSouth drawings. I estimate the space of the 17 removed frame at approximately 490 sq. ft. This 490 sq. feet is a 55% overestimate of 18 the 900 sq. feet requested in 1994. In actuality, it is an even larger overestimate as 19 during the walk-through I witnessed an additional 30% of the frame will still be empty 20 after removal of the 20%. This increase has not come about due to any reduction in 21 unassignable space. In 1994, BellSouth identified 2,300 sq. ft as unavailable space as 22 it was "comprised of entrance lobby, bathroom facilities, and a mechanical room 23 for HVAC." However, the provided floor plan clearly does not document the space 24 used by the entrance, janitor, and bathrooms. I estimate the additional space taken in 25 these areas to be in excess of 700 sq. ft. Adding this estimated space to the 2,454 sq.

1 ft. documented on the BellSouth floor plan gives us 3,154 sq. ft. of unavailable space including a second HVAC room not listed in the 1994 petition. Compare this to the 2 3 3,591 sg. ft. of unassignable space on the 1994 BellSouth exemption petition. So 4 switch room space was not achieved by a decrease in unavailable space, there has 5 been an increase here in available space as well. 6 These are real numbers based solely on BellSouth's filings before the FCC and the 7 the Florida PSC. One is left with the solid impression, that despite BellSouth growth 8 figures, that floor space in the central offices in question has actually increased since 9 1994. As a result, the reliability of growth figures is called into question. 10 Also, the reliability of growth figures presented for Golden Glades are highly 11 questionable. In its February 16, 1993 petition for waiver in FCC Docket No. 91-141, 12 BellSouth requested a waiver on the Golden Glades central office reserving 1000 sq., 13 feet while designating 3,591 sq ft as unavailable space. After 81/2 years of 14 growth/reduction, BellSouth's floor plans show a much larger amount of available 15 space. There are now 4,796 sq. ft. of reserved switch room space compared to the 16 1993 request for 1,000 sq. ft. 17 So clearly in the North Dade Golden Glades central office, there is currently 4.7 18 times more space reserved for future use than was supposed to be available in 1993. 19 Once again this tandem office is creating additional useable space over the 81/2 year 20 timeframe from February 16, 1993, to September 8, 1998. Regardless of the reason for 21 this increase in floor space, it calls into question the BellSouth growth figures and the 22 estimating process that derives them. Supra should be immediately granted the 23 requested space.

24

1 Q. IS THERE SUFFICIENT SPACE TO PERMIT PHYSICAL COLLOCATION IN THE 2 NORTH DADE GOLDEN GLADES AND WEST PALM BEACH GARDENS 3 **CENTRAL OFFICES?** A. Yes, there is enough space to permit physical collocation in the North Dade Golden 4 5 Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens central offices provided BellSouth wants to 6 be fair. Supra has requested 200 sq. ft in each of the two referenced central offices. 7 As BellSouth has reserved 4,796 sq. ft. assignable in North Dade Golden Glades 8 central office and 3.544.sq. ft. assignable in West Palm Beach Gardens central 9 office, there is clearly sufficient space for Supra to physically collocate. The only 10 question to be answered is how much space may be reserved, by who, for what 11 purpose, and how much must be made available to other carriers. That is the 12 question we seek an answer for from the Commission. 13 14 Q. IF SO, SHOULD SUPRA'S REQUEST FOR PHYSICAL COLLOCATION IN THE 15 NORTH DADE GOLDEN GLADES AND PALM BEACH GARDENS CENTRAL 16 OFFICES BE GRANTED? 17 A. Supra's request for physical collocation at both the North Dade Golden Glades and 18 the West Palm Beach Gardens central offices should be granted by the Commission 19 immediately. 20 21 Q.IF NOT. WHAT OBLIGATION, IF ANY, DOES BELLSOUTH HAVE UNDER THE 22 COLLOCATION AGREEMENT TO MAKE SPACE AVAILABLE AT THESE TWO 23 CENTRAL OFFICES TO PERMIT PHYSICAL COLLOCATION BY SUPRA? 24 A. There is no doubt that there is sufficient space in these central offices for the 25 Commission to grant Supra's physical collocation requests. The other issue that the

1 Commission needs to deliberate upon is sharing the space reserved for BellSouth's 2 future use between BellSouth and Supra. Supra will have far more growth in the next 3 two years or so than BellSouth. By the end of 1999, Supra expects to double its 4 capacity. However, Supra's physical collocation application did not include our future 5 projected requirement of even 12 months as we are told that we are not allowed to 6 reserve space for future use by BellSouth. Supra needs the Commission to grant it an 7 additional 200 sq. ft on top of the initial request for the proper implementation of our 8 business plan. 9 Q. IF THERE IS AN OBLIGATION TO MAKE SPACE AVAILABLE TO SUPRA, HOW 10 SHOULD THE COSTS BE ALLOCATED? 11 A. The cost of the space should be as approved by this Commission. 12 13 Q. IN WHAT TIME FRAME IS BELLSOUTH REQUIRED TO PROVIDE PHYSICAL 14 COLLOCATION TO SUPRA PURSUANT TO THE COLLOCATION AGREEMENT? 15 A. The time frame should not be more than three months as approved by this 16 Commission. 17 18 Q.PURSUANT TO THE COLLOCATION AGREEMENT, WHAT 19 TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CAN AND WHAT TELECOMMUNICATIONS 20 EQUIPMENT CANNOT BE PHYSICALLY COLLOCATED BY SUPRA IN 21 BELLSOUTH'S CENTRAL OFFICES? 22 23 A. The Ascend TNT is a Remote Switch that will be used in our network for efficiency 24 and optimization of our trunks for voice, data and advanced services. BellSouth should

not be permitted to prohibit Supra's physical collocation of this equipment as it is within

1	the same "arrangement" as the equipment that Supra will utilize to provide basic
2	telecommunications services. The enhanced and information services that Supra will
3	provide are within the ambit of telecommunications services that BellSouth is currently
4	providing as an incumbent local exchange company.
5	
6	Q. WHAT RELIEF IF ANY SHOULD THE COMMISSION ORDER FOR SUPRA OF
7	BELLSOUTH?
8	A. The Commission should order BellSouth to grant Supra's physical collocation
9	applications immediately as well as grant Supra space for its own future use on the
10	same terms and conditions that it has granted space to itself for future use.
11	The Commission should order BellSouth to act in a more responsive manner to Supra's
12	physical collocation requests in the future.
13	
14	Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY
15	A. Yes.
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	SUPRA TELECOMMUNICATIONS & INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
2	REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF DAVID A. NILSON
3	BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
4	DOCKET NO. 980800-TP
5	September 18, 1998
6	Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND POSITION WITH SUPRA
7	TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. ("SUPRA").
8	A. My name is David A. Nilson. My business address is 2620 SW 27 th Avenue,
9	Miami, Florida 33133. I am the Vice President of System Design and
10	Interconnection of Supra.
11	
12	Q. ARE YOU THE SAME DAVID A. NILSON WHO FILED DIRECT
13	TESTIMONY IN THIS DOCKET ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1998?
14	A. Yes.
15	
16	Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY BEING
17	FILED TODAY?
18	A. My testimony is filed in rebuttal to direct testimony filed in this proceeding by
19	Mr. James D. Bloomer, Mrs. David Thierry, and Mr. T. Wayne Mayes of
20	BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
21	In his prefiled testimony, Mr. James D. Bloomer of BellSouth .
22	Telecommunications testified that "there are 4035 square feet of reserved space"
23	in the North Dade Golden Glades Central Office. In his testimony on West Palm
24	Beach Gardens, Mr. Bloomer states "There are 3197 sq. ft. of reserved space."
25	[Supra maintains that there is actually 5235 sq. ft. and 3687 sq. ft. available,

1 respectively.] Supra has requested 200 square feet in each of the North Dade 2 Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens Central Offices. This represents 3 5.4% of the reserved space in the West Palm Beach Gardens Central Office and 4 3.8% of the reserved space in the North Dade Golden Glades Central Office. 5 Additionally, the Collocation Agreement includes very specific requirements that 6 Supra actually use the space requested for physical collocation. 7 Interconnector must place operational telecommunications 8 equipment in the Collocation Space and connect with 9 BellSouth's network within one hundred eighty (180) days after 10 the receipt of such notice. 1 11 And 12 If Interconnector fails to place operational telecommunications 13 equipment in the Collocation Space and the failure continues 14 for an additional thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice 15 from BellSouth, then in that event Interconnector's right to 16 occupy the collocation space terminates and BellSouth will 17 have no further obligations to Interconnector with respect to 18 said Collocation Space. 2 19 ¹ Collocation Agreement By and Between BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. and Supra 20 21 Telecommunications & Information Systems, Inc. Florida, page 3, section C. Emphasis 22 placed. ² Collocation Agreement By and Between BellSouth Telecommunications Inc. and Supra 23 Telecommunications & Information Systems, Inc. Florida, page 3, section C. Emphasis 24 25 placed.

1 This clearly delineates that Supra must actually use the forecasted/requested collocation space within one hundred eighty (180) days or relinquish its rights to 2 the space along with the costs already paid for renovation. However, BellSouth 3 is attempting to reserve space for the next five years' growth. BellSouth requires 4 Interconnectors to actually use requested Collocation Space within 6 months, but 5 6 BellSouth is reserving space for its own uses for periods of 60 months, or more. 7 47 CFR Section 51.323 (f) (4) states the following on this subject: 8 An incumbent LEC may retain a limited amount of floor space 9 for its own specific future uses, provided, however, that the 10 incumbent LEC may not reserve space for future use on terms 11 more favorable than those that apply to other 12 telecommunications carriers seeking to reserve collocation 13 space for their own future use. 3 BellSouth is clearly trying to do just that - reserve space for future use for itself 14 15 on terms more favorable than those for Supra. This section clearly indicates that 16 the Interconnector's right to physical collocation takes precedence over the 17 LEC's right to reserve space for its own future use. Since BellSouth has already permitted virtual collocation in the West Palm 18 Beach Gardens and the North Dade Golden Glades Central Offices, neither of 19 20 these two sites fails to be suitable for physical collocation due to "technical feasibility". Clearly, BellSouth is trying to reserve space for its own use under 21 terms more favorable than those offered by BellSouth to Supra. 22 23 ³ Code of Federal Regulation, Part 47, Telecommunications, Section 51.323 (f) (4), page 33. 24 25 Emphasis placed.

Q. BELLSOUTH WITNESS THIERRY STATES THAT BELLSOUTH'S DENIAL 2 OF SUPRA'S REQUEST FOR COLLOCATION IS BASED ON PARAGRAPH 3 575 OF THE FCC'S FIRST REPORT AND ORDER. IS THIS CORRECT? 4 A. No. Paragraph 575 reads as follows: 5 We also address the impact on small incumbent LECs. For 6 example, the Rural Telephone or Telecommunications 7 Coalition asks that interconnection and collocation points be 8 established in a flexible manner. We have considered the 9 economic impact of our rules in this section on small 10 incumbent LECs. For example, we do not adopt rigid 11 requirements for locations where collocation must be 12 provided. Incumbent LECs are not required to physically 13 collocation equipment in locations where not practical for 14 technical reasons or because of space limitations, and virtual 15 collocation is required only where technically feasible. We 16 also note, however, that Section 251 (f) of the 1996 Act 17 provides relief to certain small LECs from our regulations implementing Section 251. 4 18 19 It is very apparent from the above that the intent of paragraph 575 is to address 20 collocation issues for small incumbent LECs. BellSouth is not a "small incumbent 21 LEC." Consequently, Mr. Thierry's citation of this paragraph in his testimony and 22 the context in which it was used is misleading. 23 24 ⁴ FCC 96-325, First Report and Order released August 8, 1996, paragraph 575, page 284.

-4-

Emphasis placed.

- 1 Q. MR. THEIRRY STATES IN HIS TESTIMONY THAT BELLSOUTH DOES
- 2 NOT HAVE AN OBLIGATION TO RENOVATE OR ADD TO THE CENTRAL
- 3 OFFICE TO MAKE SPACE AVAILABLE TO PERMIT PHYSICAL
- 4 COLLOCATION BY SUPRA. HOW DO YOU RESPOND TO THIS
- 5 STATEMENT?

- 6 A. Mr. Thierry is answering the question of whether or not the Collocation
- 7 Agreement itself requires BellSouth to renovate or add to the central office, and
- 8 tries to reinforce his assertion by using the previously discussed quotation from
- 9 the FCC's First Report and Order regarding the LEC's obligations after space
- 10 exhaustion. It is important to note that there are still 5235 square feet of
- 11 "reserved" space in the North Dade Golden Glades Central Office and 3687
- square feet of "reserved" space in the West Palm Beach Gardens Central Office.
- 13 This is, therefore, not a situation in which the space is exhausted. Paragraph
- 14 585 of the FCC's First Report and Order provides:

15 We believe that incumbent LECs have the incentive and 16 capability to impede competitive entry by minimizing the 17 amount of space that is available for collocation by 18 competitors. Accordingly, we adopt our Expanded 19 Interconnection Space Allocation Rules for purposes of 20 Section 251, except as indicated herein. LECs will thus be 21 required to make space available to requesting carriers on a 22 first-come, first-served basis. We also conclude that 23 collocators seeking to expand their collocated space should 24 be allowed to use contiguous space where available. We

further conclude that LECs should not be required to lease or

1 construct additional space to provide physical collocation to 2 interconnectors when existing space has been exhausted. We 3 find such a requirement unnecessary because Section 251 (c) 4 (6) allows incumbent LECs to provide virtual collocation where 5 physical collocation is not practical for technical reasons or 6 because of space limitations. Consistent with the requirement 7 and findings of the Expanded Interconnection proceeding, we 8 conclude that incumbent LECs should be required to take 9 collocator demand into account when renovating existing 10 facilities and constructing or leasing new facilities, just s they 11 consider demand for other services when undertaking such 12 projects. We find that this requirement is necessary in order 13 to ensure that sufficient collocation space will be available in 14 the future. We decline, however, to adopt a general rule 15 requiring LECs to file reports on the status and planned 16 increase and use of space. State commissions will determine 17 whether sufficient space is available for physical collocation, 18 and we conclude that they have authority under the 1996 Act 19 to require incumbent LECs to file such reports. We expect 20 individual state commissions to determine whether the filing 21 of such reports is warranted. 5 22 In Section IV (F) "Ordering and preparation of Collocation Space," the Collocation 23 Agreement addresses this issue as follows: ⁵ FCC 96-325, First Report and Order released August 8, 1996, paragraph 585, pages 24 25 289/290. Emphasis placed.

ı	Space Preparation. Belisouth shall prorate the costs of any
2	renovation or upgrade to central office space or support
3	mechanisms which is required to accommodate physical
4	collocation. Interconnector's pro rated share will be
5	calculated by multiplying such cost by a percentage equal to
6	the amount of square footage occupied by Interconnector
7	divided by the total central office square footage receiving
8	renovation or upgrade. For this section, support mechanisms
9	provided by BellSouth may include, but are not limited to,
10	heating/ventilation/air conditioning (HVAC) equipment, HVAC
11	duct work, cable support structure, fire wall(s), mechanical
12	upgrade, asbestos abatement, ground plane addition, or
13	separate ingress/egress construction.
14	Thus Supra's Collocation Agreement delineates support mechanisms as
15	separate from the central office space, walls, roof, etc. However, Supra's
16	Collocation Agreement clearly provides for the upgrade of central office space.
17	In order to define "upgrade," it is useful to consider the plain meaning provided in
18	the Oxford Desk Dictionary, where the term is defined as:
19	Upgrade: v. 1) Raise in rank, etc.; 2) improve (equipment,
20	etc.); 3) upward grade or slope; 4) improvement.
21	Since only options 2 and 4 apply in this circumstance, it becomes necessary to
22	explore the meaning of the words "improve" and "improvement." Again from the
23	Oxford Desk Dictionary:
24	Improve: v. 1) make or become better; 2) develop, e.g. real
25	estate.

1 So an "upgrade" to the central office space is an "improvement" to the central 2 office space. An "improvement" to the central office space means to make or 3 become better in addition to develop, in a real estate context which is what we 4 are discussing here. Further, Oxford defines "develop" as: 5 Develop: v. 1a) make or become bigger, fuller, etc.; b) bring or 6 come to an active, visible or mature state; 2) begin to exhibit 7 or suffer from; 3a) build on (land); 3b) convert (land) to new 8 use; 4) treat (film, etc.) to make the image visible. 9 Meaning 1b clearly does not apply, nor do meanings 2 or 4 have relevance to 10 this wording. This phrase from the Collocation Agreement specifically refers to 11 make or become bigger, to build on, the BellSouth central office. This was 12 Supra's understanding and interpretation of the language used in the Collocation 13 Agreement when it was signed. BellSouth has entered into a contractual 14 agreement with Supra to provide this space on a prorated cost basis in addition 15 to the various obligations imposed on it by the TA, the CFR and the FCC's First 16 Report and Order. Thus, the Collocation Agreement between BellSouth and 17 Supra provides for renovations or additions to the central office to make space 18 available to permit physical collocation. 19 20 Q. HOW DO YOU RESPOND TO MR. THIERRY'S ANSWER TO THE 21 QUESTION "HOW DO YOU RESPOND TO ISSUE 4 REGARDING PHYSICAL 22 COLLOCATION PROVISIONING TIME FRAMES PURSUANT TO THE AGREEMENT?" 23 24 A. I am encouraged to hear Mr. Thierry's statement that "BellSouth uses its best

efforts to complete Supra's collocation installations, and indeed all collocation

- installations in Florida, as soon as possible and, when feasible, within the three
- 2 month interval prescribed in the Florida Commission's Order." This issue would
- 3 not have arisen, except that during the BellSouth/Supra joint interconnection
- 4 planning meetings, Supra was informed that this process would "take six to eight
- 5 months, for the first switch" of 17 switches. There was no clarification of how
- 6 much longer it would take to install 16 additional switches after the first was
- 7 installed.
- 8 Supra cannot conduct its business with these completely uncertain time
- 9 frames over which it has no control or expectation of even being able to
- 10 accurately estimate. Supra asks the Commission to determine what is
- 11 reasonable here as it has previously done. Three months is a reasonable time
- 12 frame for the provision of physical collocation. BellSouth must have the impetus
- to complete these projects and only the Commission can provide this. Neither
- Supra nor any ALEC can force or even substantially affect BellSouth's processes
- or decisions. Supra desires that BellSouth employees work diligently to achieve
- the three month time frame, and that time estimates start with three months, not
- 17 "six to eight" months.

- 19 Q. MR. THIERRY MAKES SEVERAL STATEMENTS REGARDING THE TYPES
- 20 OF EQUIPMENT THAT SUPRA IS AUTHORIZED TO PLACE IN ITS PHYSICAL
- 21 COLLOCATION ARRANGEMENTS PURSUANT TO THE COLLOCATION
- 22 AGREEMENT. WILL YOU PLEASE COMMENT ON HIS STATEMENTS?
- 23 A. Mr. Thierry's response echoes the correspondence between Supra and
- 24 BellSouth on this issue.
- Section III (G) of the Collocation Agreement specifies that:

Personalty and its Removal. Subject to the requirements of 2 this agreement, Interconnector may place or install in or on the 3 collocation space such facilities and equipment, as it deems 4 desirable for the conduct of business. 5 Clearly, Supra has the right to install any equipment Supra deems desirable for 6 the conduct of business. All the equipment that was included in Supra's 7 application is contained in the BellSouth document "BSTEI-1-P". This is the form 8 used by ALECs to apply to BellSouth for physical collocation space. Once 9 BellSouth accepts the application, this document is used to execute a Firm Order 10 Commitment which is then submitted to BellSouth. A copy of the final page of 11 this document BSTEI-1-P is attached as exhibit DAN-RT1. On the final page of 12 this document, in section 17, BellSouth uses the word "arrangement," which has 13 been discussed in Mr. Ramos' rebuttal testimony. By using BellSouth's own 14 definition and usage of the word "arrangement", we conclude that if Supra is 15 providing telecommunications services within a BellSouth central office, 47 CFR 16 Section 51.100 (b) gives Supra the right to offer information services from the 17 same central office. Supra contends that this entire area of law was originally 18 defined to maintain a precise distinction between common carriers and 19 information service providers. The distinction was meant to limit the rights of 20 information service providers that are not common carriers and to stabilize the 21 revenues and tariffs that must be applied by all common carriers, but not by 22 information service providers. As such, BellSouth may be correct in applying this 23 distinction to an information service provider, but Supra is a common carrier and 24 fully entitled to the rights granted under 47 CFR Section 51.100 (b). 25

- 1 Q. IN HIS PREFILED TESTIMONY, MR. JAMES D. BLOOMER DISCUSSED
- 2 FACTORS THAT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING IF THERE IS
- 3 ADEQUATE SPACE FOR SUPRA IN THE NORTH DATE GOLDEN GLADES
- 4 AND WEST PALM BEACH GARDENS CENTRAL OFFICES. DO YOU AGREE
- 5 WITH HIS ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSION THAT THERE IS NO SPACE TO
- 6 ALLOW PHYSICAL COLLOCATION IN THOSE CENTRAL OFFICES FOR
- 7 SUPRA?
- 8 A. I do not agree with his analysis or his conclusion. Mr. Bloomer describes the
- 9 steps by which BellSouth determines if there is physical collocation space
- 10 available, as follows:
- 11 A. Determine Gross space
- 12 B. Subtract Unavailable space
- 13 C. Subtract Occupied space
- D. Subtract space reserved for all future BellSouth uses. Then adjust
- space available for various types of specialized installation
- requirements.
- 17 E. Subtract Vacant/Unusable space
- F. Determine if there is any space left for collocation.
- 19 While most of this procedure is fairly self-explanatory, the determination whether
- 20 collocation space is available is made as the last step. All possible future needs
- of BellSouth, for an unspecified time in the future, are subtracted before the first
- 22 square foot is allocated for collocation. According to the Collocation Agreement
- between BellSouth and Supra:
- 24 Interconnector must place operational telecommunications
- equipment in the collocation space and connect with

BellSouth's network within one hundred eighty (180) days after
the receipt of such notice.

3 And

If Interconnector fails to place operational telecommunications equipment in the collocation space and the failure continues for an additional thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from BellSouth, then in that event Interconnector's right to occupy the collocation space terminates and BellSouth will have no further obligations to Interconnector with respect to said collocation space.

Thus Mr. Bloomer's formula requires that all future needs of BellSouth be subtracted from the available pool of space before the immediate needs of an interconnector can be considered or approved. This practice is not consistent with the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and 47 CFR Section 51.323 (f) (4) and, even more significant, is totally within BellSouth's control. There is no attempt to evaluate the space needs of BellSouth and Supra over the same time frame. In our walk-through of the West Palm Beach Gardens Central Office, the office foreman concluded that, at the current rate of growth, the expansion space available for the tandem switch was approximately eight years. BellSouth is reserving eight years of space while it is telling Supra that its immediate, six months needs cannot be met. BellSouth does not contest that there is space available for use in the future. BellSouth does not deny that the space exhaustion BellSouth projected in 1993/1994 has not occurred. BellSouth does not deny that there is several times MORE space available now than what BellSouth claimed was available in 1993/1994 in spite of yearly growth.

- 1 However, BellSouth has adopted a policy that allows it to subtract space, up to
- eight years' worth in the case of the West Palm Beach Gardens Central Office,
- 3 from the pool of available space BEFORE evaluating Supra's needs. Clearly,
- 4 BellSouth is reserving space for its own future use on terms more favorable than
- 5 those granted to Supra. This cannot be the intention of the Telecommunications
- 6 Act of 1996.
- 7 Q. ARE THERE ANY OTHER ISSUES REGARDING THE SPACE
- 8 ALLOCATION PROCESS MR. BLOOMER DESCRIBES?
- 9 A. Yes. At no point in the process is there any mention made of evaluating
- 10 surplus space. Surplus space would be that space where BellSouth currently
- has installed equipment in the central office, but that equipment is no longer
- being used to provide telecommunications services. In our first walk-through of
- 13 the North Dade Golden Glades central office, about six feet into the central office
- 14 I discovered that in a particular location there was a switch installed directly
- behind a brand new switch. We were initially told that both switches were
- currently in operation, but when Supra pressed BellSouth to show us at the
- circuit breaker panel that the equipment was still in operation, the central office
- foreman initially stated he did not know the location of the circuit breaker panel.
- On further questioning the foreman revealed that the 25 frames of the older
- switch had been removed from service, were unpowered, but would not be
- removed from the central office for six months or more due to "paperwork"
- 22 delays". Since 25 bays of unpowered, out of service equipment represents more
- 23 floor space than Supra has requested, this issue is very significant. If BellSouth
- can be allowed to call unpowered, out of service "waiting for paperwork to
- remove" equipment to be considered as occupied space, it is a great disservice

1 to Supra and all other interconnectors. Additionally Mr. Bloomer does not take 2 into consideration fragmented space. At no point in the process is the real world 3 issue of service disconnections taken into consideration. When new equipment 4 is installed, there is every attempt to wire the equipment for maximum density. 5 Over time the switch grows, but there have also been customers that have had 6 their service disconnected. At some point there are many frames of partially 7 used, fully populated equipment on the floor. At no point in the process does Mr. 8 Bloomer assess the floor space that might have been made available if the 9 switches were maintained in a more densely wired configuration. At no point 10 does BellSouth disclose the number of lines and trunks provisioned in these 11 central offices versus the actual number of lines and trunks in service. These 12 figures would be significant in evaluating the reliability of the BellSouth growth 13 figures previously challenged. 14 15 Q. DID MR. BLOOMER'S TESTIMONY ADDRESS THE QUESTION OF THE 16 APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SPACE FOR BELLSOUTH 17 TO RESERVE FOR ITS OWN USE? 18 A. No. During the walk-through, Supra asked for an accounting of the square 19 footage allocated by BellSouth for administrative space. This request appeared 20 to have been agreed to at the walk-through. However, no BellSouth witness has 21 addressed this question. BellSouth's floor plans of these two central offices 22 properly indicate all administrative space as "occupied". BellSouth promised to 23 document the actual space reserved as "administrative space" for the purposes 24 of this hearing, but has failed to do so. BellSouth is using administrative space 25 designs that are inefficient and outdated. BellSouth is effectively "warehousing"

- space for its own future use while eliminating the availability of this space for
- 2 physical collocation by ALECs or other telecommunications carriers. BellSouth
- has reserved excessive space for its maintenance and administrative positions Graham's
- 4 as discussed in Supra's Witness Differ's rebuttal testimony.

- 6 Q. ARE THE AVAILABLE SPACE FIGURES QUOTED BY MR. BLOOMER
- 7 ACCURATE?
- 8 A. No. Mr. Bloomer's testimony has overlooked a number of facts. In the North
- 9 Dade Golden Glades office, Mr. Bloomer states that there are 4,035 sq. ft. of
- available space for switchroom, power, and HVAC space. However, Mr. Bloomer
- 11 failed to take into consideration an estimated 1,200 sq. ft. of space currently
- unused in the power room. On his exhibit JDB-3, this space is shown as 2,901
- sq. ft. occupied, but by my observations during the walk-through, there is still
- 14 1,200 sq. ft. available for power expansion within that space. Additionally, in the
- West Palm Beach Gardens central office, Mr. Bloomer does not take into
- consideration the turnaround space to be recovered by removing a portion of the
- main distribution frame. While the exact space is not documented, I estimate this
- space at 490 sq. ft. being removed from the 900 sq. ft. expansion requested from
- 19 the FCC in 1994. Also, in exhibit JDB-5, there are 416 sq. ft. marked as
- 20 occupied in the expansion area for the tandem switch. Corresponding to two
- 21 rows of bays, this figure is not consistent with what was witnessed during the
- 22 walk-through. At that time there was just one row of frames installed, and it was
- represented by BellSouth's employee that the growth of the switch was seven
- frames a year. At 14 frames per row, this additional space shown on the drawing
- represents in excess of two years' growth on that switch since the first walk-

- through. Accordingly, this represents a significant inaccuracy in Mr. Bloomer's
- 2 calculation of available space. I estimate there are 5,235 sq. ft. available in the
- North Dade Golden Glades central office, and in excess of 3,687 sq. ft. available
- 4 in the West Palm Beach Gardens central office.

- 6 Q. MR. BLOOMER STATES, RELATIVE TO THE MIAMI DADE AND PALM
- 7 BEACH BUILDING CODES, THAT THE REQUIRED FIRE-RATED
- 8 CONSTRUCTION CANNOT BE BUILT INSIDE AN EQUIPMENT AREA. HE
- 9 FURTHER STATES THAT "IN REALITY YOU JUST CANNOT BUILD THE
- 10 WALL TO MEET THE CODE REQUIREMENT." HOW DO YOU RESPOND TO
- 11 THOSE STATEMENTS?
- 12 A. To read these two statements together, one would begin to believe that the
- county governments have created such a restrictive code requirement that there
- would be no possibility of ever collocating any Interconnector at any BellSouth
- central office in either of these two counties. The reality is, of course, much
- different. BellSouth has offered Supra collocation in the Palmetto central office.
- Wholly contained within Miami Dade County, the collocation space offered Supra
- in the Palmetto central office was originally constructed for another
- 19 Interconnector who declined to collocate after the space was constructed. In
- 20 fact, we were told, this is the last space of several such spaces currently
- occupied by other Interconnectors. The space offered is caged by chain link
- 22 fence. There is no "full fire-rated wall from floor to ceiling" separating Supra's
- 23 space from those of other common carriers or BellSouth. Why BellSouth has
- chosen to make the fire wall an issue in the two central offices in this case, where
- it has not mentioned it in the remaining 15 offices, also mainly located in South

1 Florida municipalities, for which Supra has submitted Firm Order Commitments 2 with the required fees remains a mystery to Supra. If this is really an issue, and 3 not an attempt to block Supra's access to these offices, BellSouth could never 4 have offered to physically collocate Supra within a chain link fence enclosure 5 within Miami Dade County. In the North Dade Golden Glades central office, we 6 were shown an area where two companies would be collocating. This area is 7 clearly marked on Mr. Bloomer's exhibit JDB-3. There is not, and will not be, "full fire rated walls floor to ceiling" installed for either of these collocators in the 8 9 North Dade Golden Glades central office. It appears that BellSouth is trying to 10 apply additional restrictions to Supra alone. Taking into consideration the Palm 11 Beach County requirements, on our walk-through we witnessed two collocations 12 in that office, one currently operational, and one being prepared for occupation. 13 In neither case was a "full fire rated wall from floor to ceiling" installed, or being 14 planned for installation. In fact, in reviewing the installation in the West Palm 15 Beach Gardens central office, it would appear that it would be impossible to ever 16 build such a wall around the collocations currently operational. 17 18 Q. IN MR. MAYES' PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY HE DESCRIBED THE 19 PROCESS THAT BELLSOUTH IS REQUIRED TO FOLLOW IN PROVIDING 20 SPACE FOR PHYSICAL COLLOCATION. WHAT CONCERNS DO YOU HAVE 21 REGARDING THIS PROCESS? 22 A. My primary concern is that there is no mention of oversight by BellSouth. 23 Once plans are taken to a municipal or county Building Department, there is no 24 mention of follow-up, status reporting or any other oversight activity by BellSouth. 25 Apparently an ALEC is simply expected to just wait for however long it takes. We all know the old adage "The squeaky wheel gets the grease." Certainly some

- 2 form of project management and follow-up could be established by BellSouth that
- 3 would shorten the process.

- 5 Q. MR. MAYES STATES THAT THE PERMITTING INTERVAL SHOULD BE
- 6 EXCLUDED FROM THE PROVISIONING TIME FRAME. WHY IS THIS
- OBJECTIONABLE TO SUPRA?
- 8 A. It is objectionable to Supra that the permitting process be excluded from the
- 9 provisioning time frame because it is an open loop situation that could easily be
- better managed to provide shorter intervals. Mr. Mayes states "The permitting"
- process is beyond the control of BellSouth." While this may be partially true, it
- implies that BellSouth is already doing everything it can to minimize the impact of
- the permitting process. Nothing could be further from the truth. As I stated
- above, there is no formal means documented here for oversight of the permitting
- process. There is no plan by BellSouth for reducing these intervals. There is,
- apparently, no plan in place to prevent a permit application from falling behind a
- desk and being lost for months or years at a time. Supra has been so concerned
- about this lack of oversight, we have made a formal request of the Physical
- 19 Collocation coordinator Nancy Nelson. Supra has requested to be included in
- the permitting process by being notified as each permit is filed so that Supra may
- 21 follow-up with the municipalities on BellSouth's behalf to provide the missing
- oversight ourselves. I was placed in contact with Mr. T. Wayne Mayes. Mr.
- 23 Mayes agreed to contact me directly whenever a permit is filed, specifying the
- municipality involved, the contractor and the permit number so that Supra can
- 25 "track and or push these issues forward." What amazed me the most was that

1 the coordination between Supra and BellSouth regarding permits for central 2 offices in the State of Florida is being handled by BellSouth by an individual 3 working in an office in area code "502", in the State of Tennessee. One begins to see part of the reason that BellSouth believes that the permitting process is 5 "beyond the control of BellSouth." It is apparent that BellSouth's position is that it 6 has no control over anything involved with permitting. However, anyone who has 7 ever had a new home or a renovation that he wished to have permitted is aware that active participation and cooperation can make a difference in how long such 9 a process takes. BellSouth simply has no motivation in this situation; this is why 10 it is a very serious concern that the Commission provide the required motivation 11 since ALECs are powerless to do so. 12 13 Q. MR. MAYES DISCUSSES "MULTI-TENANT SPACE" AS AN OBSTACLE IN 14 OBTAINING BUILDING PERMITS. CAN YOU COMMENT ON THAT ISSUE? 15 A. Mr. Mayes stated in his direct testimony that: 16 In short, fire rated, floor-to-ceiling walls 17 must separate the individual collocation 18 enclosures from each other and from 19 BellSouth. 20 One major problem with this statement is that Supra has not requested an 21 "Individual collocation enclosure" as stated in Mr. Mayes' testimony. Supra has 22 requested open space in the central office for which no construction is requested. 23 Mr. Bloomer's testimony implied that all collocation required such construction, a 24 fact that is clearly not supported by the available evidence, or by a walk-through 25 of the central office. Since Mr. Mayes' testimony is more precise on this

- 1 requirement, and speaks clearly of the need for fire retardant walls between the
- 2 collocation enclosure and BellSouth, perhaps this issue can be resolved right
- 3 here. Supra is not requesting collocation in an enclosed space. Supra has
- 4 requested BellSouth to provide physical collocation in an unenclosed collocation
- 5 space. Therefore, no firewalls should be necessary. Supra should not be
- 6 required to submit to BellSouth requirements that BellSouth has not required of
- 7 past, current, and planned future collocation installations.

- 9 Q. MR. MAYES MAKES VARIOUS STATEMENTS REGARDING THE
- 10 REASONS THAT THE TIME INTERVAL CANNOT BE SHORTENED AND THE
- 11 DIFFICULTY OF CENTRAL OFFICE CONSTRUCTION. CAN YOU EXPLAIN
- 12 SUPRA'S CONCERNS REGARDING HIS TESTIMONY?
- 13 A. Mr. Mayes continues to discuss concepts such as demolition, construction,
- partitions and dust circulation. To hear this analysis, one begins to imagine a
- ¹⁵ full-scale construction project. Perhaps Mr. Mayes has not even read Supra's
- physical collocation application in order to assess the applicability of his
- 17 statements. Supra has not requested enclosed space. Supra has requested
- open, existing space for collocation. During the first walk-through we
- encountered a construction project in progress on the second floor of the North
- 20 Dade Golden Glades central office. This project is much more like what Supra
- 21 has requested than the process described by Mr. Mayes. In the construction
- 22 project in the North Dade Golden Glades central office, no "partition made of
- 23 anti-static, fire retardant plastic was installed, floor to ceiling, around the
- construction area." Of course, this was a BellSouth construction project, not a

collocator project, but one assumes that the requirements for construction work 2 in a central office are the same regardless of whose project is involved. 3 There was no attempt to provide any separation between the in service 4 tandem and DS0 switches, and the bundles of frames, construction equipment, 5 spools of cable, and construction tools piled in the vacant space shown on the 6 second floor diagram identified as exhibit JDB-3. Supra is requesting the 7 installation of the same brand of switch, installed by the same installation 8 personnel, in the same central office, in the same type of open space 9 arrangement. It is my opinion that BellSouth has tried to obfuscate the process 10 by discussing requirements for constructing space enclosures where none have 11 been requested. The very issue of the delay involved in construction of space 12 enclosures was a primary reason for Supra's decision to seek open rather than 13 enclosed space. 14 15 Q. MR. MAYES TESTIFIED THAT THE BELLSOUTH EXPERIENCE IN 16 OBTAINING PERMITS RANGES FROM 35 TO 98 DAYS. WHAT 17 CONCLUSION SHOULD THE COMMISSION REACH AS A RESULT OF THIS 18 TESTIMONY? 19 A. This range shows a statistically high deviation from the low to high ranges of 20 the permitting process. BellSouth has several opportunities to minimize these 21 intervals. As I testified earlier, oversight of the process is missing, and BellSouth 22 needs to be ordered to perform the project management required to expedite the 23 permitting process. BellSouth also has within its sole control the permit 24 application process and its level of accuracy, including the documents that are 25 submitted, that determines whether applications are rejected or processed

smoothly. Since this process is potentially open to abuse, Supra requests the 2 Commission to direct that delays caused by errors in BellSouth permit 3 applications be the responsibility of BellSouth and not Supra's problem unless 4 BellSouth wishes to subcontract Supra to file these permits on BellSouth's 5 behalf. Supra requests the Commission to direct BellSouth to use due diligence 6 in preparing and submitting all plans and permits to government agencies to 7 reduce the time frames involved. Supra requests the Commission to direct 8 BellSouth to add the follow-up of intermediate stages of the permitting process to 9 project management, and to maintain close oversight of the permitting process to 10 minimize the time delays in this area. Additionally, Supra requests that the 11 Commission direct BellSouth to assure the accuracy of its assessment of specific 12 permitting and construction requirements to assure that Supra is not subjected to 13 unnecessary cost, delays, or the possibility of being excluded from collocation in 14 a given central office for invalid reasons. Supra requests that the Commission 15 order BellSouth to assign oversight of this process to a defined management 16 position which will have the responsibility to document and defend the various 17 extraneous requirements that BellSouth places upon Supra to both Supra and to 18 the Commission. 19 20 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY? 21 A. Yes. 22 23 24 25

Q (By Ms. Summerlin) Okay. It's my understanding that you have a summary of your direct and rebuttal testimony that you intend to give now, and then you will move on to doing your summary of this late-filed exhibit: is that correct?

A That's correct.

Q Okay. Would you please give the summary of your direct and rebuttal testimony now?

A Good morning, Commissioners, Staff, witnesses, and other quests.

We're here today seeking your assistance in collocating in the two tandem central offices, North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens. These two tandem offices represent the points at which telephone traffic between our two companies and all other CLECs, IXCs, and independents must connect. The entire population of Dade, Broward, and Palm Beach Counties interconnect between BellSouth and Supra in these two offices.

As such, it is inconceivable to Supra that it is an accident that repeated plans to enlarge these two offices have been shelved. These two offices, with a population centers they serve, are arguably the two most valuable collocation offices in the State of Florida. For BellSouth to have consistently managed

to keep the offices too crowded for collocation is nothing short of anticompetitive actions on their part. For BellSouth to have consistently managed to keep space limited in these offices should be considered a breach of their public responsibility, and we seek the Commission's assistance in righting this wrong.

Is BellSouth required to provide collocation pursuant to the Collation Agreement?

According to the Collocation Agreement between our two companies, BellSouth is required to provide collocation, provided there is space and there is a desire to collocate.

By our actions here, we demonstrate Supra's desire to collocate. All that remains then is to discuss why Supra believes there is substantial space available for collocation.

The factors to be considered in analyzing whether there is space available for collocation are such. By BellSouth's own filings and testimony in this case, there is space available in each of these central offices. The space is many more times larger than what was available in the 1993 and '94 time frame when BellSouth originally applied for FCC exemptions on these offices.

In the interim, BellSouth has continued to redesign these central offices to support their own expansion, while simultaneously denying collocation to any and all applicants. As such, they have successfully warehoused space in each of these offices for the past five years. Commissioners, we ask you to stop this practice today.

BellSouth maintains that there is no collocation space, but in the same breath that there are thousands of square feet in each office reserved for BellSouth's future use. We ask that the Telecommunications Act of 1996 be honored and that the clause prohibiting the ILEC from reserving space on terms more favorable to itself than to collocators be invoked in these cases, and thus allowing Supra to collocate in these two vitally important central offices.

BellSouth has a poor history of forecasting. They state the reason for this is that a central office is a dynamic. BellSouth's long-term forecasts have consistently been changed before they have been realized. Whether this is because of policy change or incorrectness of the forecasts, the result is the same: Space that is reserve over long terms is denied to companies like Supra, but remains available

to be put to any use by BellSouth.

BellSouth's own property management policies produced under Volume 2, POD No. 35 in this case states that they must release all space reserved beyond two years for collocation purposes, yet their own estimates produced in Volume 2, POD No. 27 show that they're currently reserving much more space for longer times.

POD 27 states that there are four to five years space in Golden Glades reserved for the local switch and the Broward County tandem, with significant capability to produce more space for these two switches by continuing a switch modernization that is a currently in process. POD 27 goes --

MS. WHITE: Excuse me.

WITNESS NILSON: -- on to further state that there is --

MS. WHITE: Excuse me, Mr. Nilson. I hate to interrupt, but he's talking about the PODs and interrogatories, and that's not part of his prefiled direct and rebuttal testimony. So -- you know, I don't want to make too much of a fuss, but his summary is not limited to his prefiled direct and rebuttal testimony.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Nilson, you need

to limit your summary to what was prefiled in your direct and your rebuttal testimony.

2.0

2.1

MS. SUMMERLIN: Commissioners, the only thing that I would offer here is that in the context of producing the late-filed exhibit, the diagram that you'll be looking at that was produced in response to Staff's request for a late-filed exhibit, Mr. Nilson utilized discovery that we did not receive prior to him having to file his direct and rebuttal. And I think to some extent he's concerned that he needs to convey the ideas that are incorporated into that diagram, and to that extent, you know, that's why I think he's referring to some of that. But to the extent that anything goes beyond that, then I would agree that that should not be in the summary.

A (Continuing) Additionally, there are several pertinent points to illustrate this. In the West Palm Beach Gardens central office, in the 1994 filing, 900 square feet was reserved for the main distribution frame out of the several thousand reserved for other purposes. In the past few months, since the first walk-through in this office, 490 square feet of the frame were removed because it was deemed to be unnecessary.

In the North Dade Golden Glades office,

1,000 square feet was reserved in 1993. Today, 4,796 square feet remain available as reserved for future use by BellSouth due to the dynamics of the central office.

I am sure that in 1993, BellSouth was just as adamant as they are today that there is no space available. However, there has been an almost fivefold increase in space in the meantime.

Since no one authorized a building expansion back in '93 when there was only 1,000 feet available, I assume that someone else in BellSouth understood the situation and didn't fund the expansion because BellSouth didn't need to spend the money.

The figures I use here are supplied by
BellSouth. My testimony in this case is merely to
represent my research and organization of the
BellSouth data filed in this case. We seek to prove
that sufficient space exists for Supra to collocate in
these two offices by analyzing BellSouth's own often
conflicting data.

There has been a consistent effort to deny Supra collocation in these two offices. We were told originally that we could not collocate because there was no space. When we pursued the matter further, we were told that we could not collocate because the

Florida Public Service Commission had granted
BellSouth exemptions on these two offices. When we
pushed further on that issue, we were told that we
could not collocate because the FCC had granted
exemptions. And then finally, our only recourse was
to come here and have the matter solved in front of
the Commission.

At each step of the process, it was hoped that we would just go away and change our plans instead of pursuing what we knew we needed and were to entitled to under the Act. But for Supra to accept this would require Supra to accept the potential for interconnection blockage agonies at these two critical tandems. These agonies have been eloquently documented before this Commission by AT&T, MCI, ICI, and TCG in Docket PSC-97-1459-FOF-TL, which is BellSouth's 271 proceeding. Supra does not want to be forced to accept these agonies and the potential to cause us to be back before this Commission at a future date.

Then there is BellSouth's past failure to honor promises regarding space expansion. In their 1994 Petition for Waiver to the FCC, BellSouth promised in the West Palm Beach Gardens central office there would be a 2,400 square foot expansion, with

completion in the first quarter of '95. This expansion would also include space for collocation purposes. This promise to the Federal Government was not kept, and that fact gives Supra caution with respect to any statements regarding future expansion of these offices made to the Florida Commission in this case.

I have mentioned the BellSouth policy of releasing space beyond the second year of their forecast. In the Collocation Agreement between our two companies, BellSouth seeks to prevent Supra from holding space applied for and paid for for a period longer than six months by requiring us to set up operational equipment in our collocation space within six months or lose the space we have paid for.

We must also considered surplus space, that space being occupied by equipment that has substantial overcapacity. This equipment could reasonably be removed without affecting BellSouth's ability to service its customers.

We must also consider fragmented space, which is that space being occupied by equipment frames that are only partially equipped and show significant empty spaces in the videos. This also includes space that is not optimally configured by plan or by modern

equipment which would by its consideration -- I'm sorry, consolidation create more space for collocation.

And finally, we must also consider the impact of CLECs such as Supra and our efforts to acquire customers and how that factors into BellSouth's forecasts.

So the question of BellSouth's obligation to provide space comes down to a simple question: Is the space reserved being done so according to the terms of the Act and the CFR? Is there substantial things that BellSouth could do to allow collocation in the North Dade Golden Glades and the West Palm Beach Gardens central offices if they wanted to or were motivated to allow collocation in these offices?

Key in this issue is the length of time
BellSouth may reserve space on terms more favorable to
itself than to Supra, the amount of space they are
allowed to reserve while simultaneously denying
collocation to Supra, and finally, the validity of the
forecasts and promises made by BellSouth historically
and in this docket.

Regarding the equipment that Supra is allowed to collocate by our Collocation Agreement, I quote, "The interconnector may place or install in or

on the collocation space such facilities and equipment as it deems desirable for the conduct of business."

While other sections of the Collocation Agreement seek to allow that BellSouth has certain rights of approval on such equipment, this contractual statement should not be misconstrued to assume that such BellSouth approval may be made without regard to the intent of the Act to stimulate competition nor in deference to the legal requirements of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Regarding the fire rated walls in the central offices, BellSouth has failed to prove the issue that firewalls are an absolute mandate of local municipalities. Indeed, documents filed in this docket have illustrated numerous exemptions, variances, and solutions that may be applied to this problem, provided BellSouth is willing to seek a solution to the problem. It appears that this issue is mainly one of BellSouth policy. BellSouth's own policy manuals are much firmer on this issue than the corresponding government agency documents are.

I would like to point out something from the FCC First Report and Order that states, I quote, "We also conclude that collocators seeking to expand their collocated space should be allowed to use

contiguous space wherever available." BellSouth's policy of constructing common areas with firewalls enclosing a collocator's area and then locating the next collocator immediately adjacent to the first precludes BellSouth from ever being able to meet the requirements of this FCC order.

We have been allowed to stand in our collocation space in the Grande central office and the Palmetto central office in the presence of the engineer responsible for the projects. I assure you there are no fire rated walls being constructed, and the engineer has stated to us that there are none planned for.

No allowance for Supra to attempt to request a waiver has been provided. No allowance has been made for Supra to deal with local municipalities regarding the zoning issues prior to denying our application for space has been made. This is a right of any tenant in a multi-tenant arrangement.

BellSouth on one hand says we are a tenant, but no space is available, and on the other hand denies us the space even if we pursue a waiver with the government.

Thank you.

Q That concludes your summary of your direct

and rebuttal testimony, Mr. Nilson?

A Yes, it does.

2.2

Q Do you want to move on to your discussion of your late-filed exhibit, which is the diagram that's up on the board and that has been sent around to everyone identified as DAN-1?

A Yes. I'll start on this first floor plan of the Golden Glades central office in the upper right-hand corner of the diagram, where there's 970 square feet marked as reserved for future transmission space integrated ground plane.

Immediately below that area are two MAP terminal stations used for maintenance that Supra contends are a duplication of similar terminals located in the upper left-hand corner of the diagram, and as part of the entire issue of space efficiency and modernization of the terminal equipment in this office.

Directly below that area is a space marked 795 square feet for future switching. In preparing this diagram for the Commission, I used BellSouth's indication that this was for future switching, coupled with information that was provided in POD 27, which indicated that there were six to seven years growth of the O4 tandem in that area and 25 years growth space

for the operator services switch in that area.

Coming across is a 143 square foot section marked future O4T switch. That's also the growth for the Dade County tandem. That's part of the growth area that was indicated as being equal to six or seven years space.

To the left of that is 337 square feet of future space for transmission and virtual collocation space.

Immediately below that area is an area of space that should have been marked, in my opinion, available for collocation, based on our walk-throughs and based on blueprints supplied by BellSouth. This is within the battery room. There are currently four strings of batteries in that room and a lot of open, empty space. As part of the production of documents, we have minutes of meetings held on this central office which indicated that that section of the battery room was going to be redesigned to be used for storage area.

To the left of that area is the administrative space, 341 square feet of administrative space that consists of a number of desk stations, far in excess of the number of people that actually work in the office. We have testimony that

will come up later on the video indicating how often and how much of the day that office is used.

I also would like to note that on the second volume of PODs, it appears that BellSouth has decided to use that office space for yet another purpose altogether, indicating that they've decided that there are more important uses to put to it than the administrative space we were originally told it was designed for.

The last remaining large space is down at the bottom in the engine room. We've received a number of different conflicting testimonies regarding the future plans for the engine expansion in this office.

On our first walk-through, we were shown that the plans had been changed within a few days prior to the walk-through to incorporate an engine change in this office, and that the air handling unit was going to -- the air handling unit was going to be moved from the area that's marked in red to the room above it for the purposes of providing space for a larger engine within the area that's currently marked red, and at that point, the space in the current engine room would be made available for other purposes.

We've since then heard testimony from

Mr. Bloomer indicating that the entire room was going
to be required for the purposes of mounting an
engine.

2.1

We at that point asked for plans and manufacturer's information to justify the need for all that space. We didn't receive any BellSouth plans for that space, but we did receive as part of the documents plans for the engine, and coupled with those plans and Mr. Bloomer's statements on the requirements for intake and exhaust spacing, drew up a set of space plans and tried to figure out how it would be necessary to utilize all that space for the engine required.

Our estimation was that there is some conflicting testimony in this area, and that all the space is not going to be required to mount that engine. Indeed, the blueprints that were sent to us in the second volume of PODs added 142 square feet over on the right-hand side for future power requirements and showed how they were going to modify the house service panel in that area to make room for that.

So at this point, Supra remains rather confused over exactly where this engine expansion is

going to take place and specifically how much space is going to be assigned to it. From our own estimation, it appears that there's definitely some amount of space available in this general area. Specifically where that space will ultimately be available is still confusing to us.

I'll now go on to page 2, which is the second floor of the Golden Glades central office.

There remain -- I want to back up for one minute. There are two additional areas marked on the first floor of the Golden Glades, one section in the isolated ground plane area, which indicates that there is fragmented space available throughout that area, representing 14 times 3-1/2. That space is not shown on the diagram. I didn't attempt to draw in where it would go. I just highlight the fact that there is space available for some purposes in that area, as well as the integrated ground plan where there's 77 times 3-1/2 square feet of available space in that area.

Continuing on to the diagram on the second page, the large area that's indicated there, the 661 square feet, is that section that has been reserved for growth of the Broward County tandem and the local switch in that office. And based on the information

supplied to us in POD 27, BellSouth estimates that there's four to five feet years growth space reserved in that area alone.

Additionally, there are two other areas. There's 177 square feet marked as available for future use. There are 15 times 3-1/2, which represents isolated frames scattered through the central office as part -- that have developed apparently as part of switch modernizations throughout that office. And additionally, the training room in the lower right-hand corner, which is on several pieces of documentation alternately marked as a maintenance office.

At this point I would like to go on to the third page, which reflects several of the proposals Supra is making for where Supra collocation space could be provided. Bear with me for just a minute while we put up another overlay.

I would mark this as Option 1. One of the reasons we've represented this is that Ms. Keating asked me to take some things into consideration. We chose this area because of the fact that it very nicely incorporates the potential for both isolated and integrated ground plane equipment to be installed in close proximity to one another, potentially

allowing for the construction of walls if it's ultimately determined those are necessary, without scattering the space throughout the central office.

So we would mark this as Option Number 1, specifically because it provides space for the installation of switching equipment, which requires the isolated ground plane, as well as transmission equipment, which traditionally uses an integrated ground plane, in close proximity to one another.

Option Number 2 shows two separated areas within the area of the isolated ground plane. We note that in POD 27, this is the area that's marked for six to seven years expansion of the O4T tandem, as well as 25 years worth of expansion for the TOPS operator switch, and feel that because the space is reserved for that far out in the future, the projections and the ability of BellSouth to accommodate Supra in that area would be very realistic.

The other area to the left of that is an area that could be set aside for transmission equipment, which requires the integrated ground plane. And we chose that area specifically because on BellSouth's own document it's identified as space that's available for collocation, and it is of the proper ground plane required for that type of

equipment.

2.2

While they set up the overlays for the third option, I just want to explain that the choices that I present for the third option involve space on both the first and second floor, and as such, would require the next two pages to be looked at simultaneously to see the full range of space.

Again, on the first floor, I've identified within the area of the integrated ground plane the same space that I used in Option Number 2, specifically because it is an integrated ground plane and it has been identified for collocation purposes.

And for the purposes of providing isolated ground plane for switching equipment, we make a selection on the second floor in that space that's reserved for the growth of the OIT tandem and the local switch that has been indicated as four to five years growth potential in that area, as potential for placing switching equipment which requires the isolated ground plane.

That concludes the late-filed exhibits covering the available space in the Golden Glades central office and some of Supra's suggestions as to where Supra's collocation space could be located.

I would like to point out that on the

diagrams that are marked in red, in no case have we attempted to identify each and every available location that could be made available. We've tried to be reasonable about this and realize that if we were to ask for a certain terminal to be moved to make space for collocation, that we couldn't ask for all the terminals of that type to be removed, because they have a need to use that equipment to do their collocation -- I'm sorry, to do their switch provisioning. We've also made serious efforts in our floor plan designs to avoid the need in our collocation space to take up space with desks and terminals, and as such, have sought to provide that same type of function in a remote location so as not to impact the floor space requirements unnecessarily.

2.0

2.1

Going on to the diagram on the West Palm

Beach Gardens central office, again I'll start in the

upper right-hand corner. In the upper right-hand

corner is that section of the main distribution frame

that was -- had been reserved in the 1994 filing that

was recently removed because it was unnecessary.

There's currently a workstation placed in that area,

but that was a portion of the space that was reserved

and then deemed as being unnecessary.

Immediately below that is a section of 403

square feet that's marked for future expansion of the SCP. And since it is set aside for future use, it has been marked in red as space available.

2.0

2.1

To the left of that area is a large area representing 686 square feet of space that's available on the integrated ground plane for transmission type switching purposes.

Immediately below that is 329 square feet that's currently reserved for future growth of the TOPS switch. The TOPS is the operator services switch. And we seek to show later in the day that there is sufficient capacity on that switch, and that space could be made available for collocation purposes, based on the forecasting information we received during depositions.

To the left of that and down at the bottom, there's 246 square feet of available space for power requirements. It's marked in red because it has been identified as space reserved for future use.

To the left of that is a section that's 68 square feet marked for future transmission purposes, which abuts a larger vertically marked red area, for which I'm not clear whether a space estimate has been provided for that as part of the 68 square feet or whether it was omitted. It has obviously been marked

for future use, but we're not clear on whether that space has been included in the 68 or whether it has just been omitted from the diagram.

Immediately below that area is a large section, quite large section of expansion space that has been reserved for the tandem in that office.

We've received a number of different elements of testimony regarding the positioning of switch elements in that office. There has apparently been three lineups worth of equipment reserved for future use in that area. At the rate of installation of switch elements that we were told, that three lineups of equipment represents approximately six years worth of growth in that area.

Coming along to the far left-hand side where there was three workstations installed along the left-hand wall, there's a section in the middle that we've marked in red because, as we did the walk-throughs, we were told that of the three workstations along the wall, there was a duplicate workstation in the middle that was capable of controlling each and any of the switches in the office that duplicated the capability of the workstation immediately below it. So we would ask that consideration be made for removing that duplicated

workstation.

Immediately above that area is space that's part of a large storage area and receiving area in that office. We marked approximately half that space out. In recognizing Ms. Keating's request to consider spaces that could be easily enclosed with firewalls, we felt that should a decision be made to provide collocation in that area, that the structure was already built to have the walls in place and that it would be quite easy to add fire rated walls around the remainder of that area.

To the right hand of that space, there's some large equipment and administration areas that you'll see on the video that represent large, possibly inefficiently used spaces that could be considered for collocation purposes.

And immediately below that area is 526 square feet of space that BellSouth has reserved for future switching requirements, and that's marked in red, obviously, because it is reserved space.

To the right of that is a section of 143 square feet that has been reserved for future space.

And then I would point out that throughout the various areas of the office, there are individual spaces that represent small sections of space that are

reserved for future use as well.

This drawing represents the last page of my exhibit and represents space that Supra believes could be set aside for its collocation. We've identified two areas. The one in the upper right is integrated ground plane area suitable for transmission equipment, and it's also in the general area where other collocators have applied for and been granted space. And in the isolated ground plane area down in the expansion space for the O4T tandem, which, by the testimony we've received, apparently represents about a six-year reservation of space for that switch where space could be made available for Supra's equipment.

That is my analysis of the maps.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. I tender the witness for cross examination.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. White?

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MS. WHITE:

- Q Mr. Nilson, just to go to your map for a minute about Palm Beach Gardens, the space you have in blue up in the top of the last page of your exhibit.
 - A Yes, ma'am.
- Q You said that that was space that was reserved for collocation?

7 I said it was identified as space No. 2 reserved for future use, and it's in the general area 3 of where another collocator has been provided space. And that collocator is a virtual 4 0 5 collocator; right? 6 Yes, ma'am, it is. 7 You stated in your summary, the first part 8 of your summary, not the diagrams, that BellSouth has 9 obligations under the Act to modernize its network to 10 accommodate collocation: is that correct? 11 Α I don't recall making that statement, no. 12 Well, let me ask you, you said that there 13 was fragmented space at which collocation could be 14 accommodated; is that right? 15 That's correct. 16 Does the Act require the defragmenting of 0 17 equipment racks to accommodate collocation? 18 Α I'm not certain that the Act specifically 19 addresses fragmented space. 2.0 What my statement was was borne out by the 21 numbers on Mr. Bloomer's exhibit here, which indicates 22 there is quite a bit of frames in the -- in what 23 BellSouth refers to as the toll area of the Golden Glades tandem where equipment may have been installed 24

25

at one point in time but is not currently installed.

There is large numbers of racks that may only have one or two pieces of equipment installed in them, and it's conceivable to expect or reasonable to expect that those are places where plans could change to make better use of the space.

- Q Let's talk about the equipment. Mr. Ramos said that he was not testifying as a network expert, but that you would be. Do you agree with that?
 - A Yes, ma'am.

- Q Okay. Let's talk about the Ascend TNT piece of equipment. That's a piece of equipment that Supra wants to physically collocate; isn't that correct?
 - A Yes, ma'am.
- Q And is it your position that this piece of equipment can be used to provide information services and telecommunications services?
 - A Yes, ma'am.
 - Q What is the Ascend TNT?
- A It's a multifunction box that incorporates capacity for installing modem equipment as well as -- the modem equipment essentially installs into the frame in such of a way that it uses the service of a core switch that's used for the purposes of consolidating the switching packet type services.

1	Q Okay. So is it fair to call the Ascend TNT
2	a switch?
3	A Well, Ascend calls it that in their
4	literature.
5	Q Can you use the Ascend TNT to switch a
6	local or toll call?
7	A Could you repeat the question?
8	Q Can you use the Ascend TNT to switch a
9	local or toll call?
10	A If we limit my answer to strictly stating
11	that it's possible to do that using the Ascend TNT to
12	switch a local call provisioned across an ISDNPRI
13	circuit, that's correct.
14	Q Okay. Can you tell me how it does that?
15	A In combination with the Ascend SS7 gateway,
16	an ALEC is provided to the gateway service. The TNT
17	is then capable of directly trunking ISDNPRI circuits
18	for the purpose of provisioning PBX, et cetera.
19	Q Okay. Does the Ascend TNT provide dial
2 0	tone?
21	A I'm not sure I have the answer to that at
22	hand.
23	Q Okay. Does it store the digits the
24	customer has dialed?

A I believe in conjunction with the SS7

1	gateway it does.
2	Q Does it translate the digits so that the
3	call can be routed?
4	A Yes.
5	Q What part of it does that?
6	A The gateway system.
7	Q What part connects the call to an outgoing
8	trunk?
9	A Could you repeat that?
10	Q What part connects the call to an outgoing
11	trunk?
12	A The TNT itself under the direction of the
13	gateway.
14	Q How many customer lines can be hooked up to
15	the Ascend TNT?
16	A I don't know that off the top of my head,
17	but it's in their literature.
18	Q How many voice conversations can be carried
19	on at one time using the Ascend TNT?
20	A Well, that would be 24 times the number of
21	trunks.
22	Q And how many trunks does the Ascend TNT
23	have?
24	A That was the question I just told you I
25	didn't have off the top of my head.

1 Q Does the Ascend TNT allow you to provide 2 vertical features?

- A Can you define what you mean by vertical features?
- Q Yes, like call waiting, conference calling, call forwarding.
- A No, ma'am. This would be specifically for provisioning circuits in PBXs, and those vertical features are typically supplied by the PBX itself.
- Q Does the Ascend TNT, does it also perform as an Internet protocol router?
- A It's my understanding that the Internet capability of that switch is done in switching mode, not in routing mode.
 - Q Can you explain what that means to me?
- A Well, from an engineering standpoint, routing is something that occurs over and over again throughout the course of trying to get data from one location to another, whereas switching establishes a path for the communications to travel on at the point at which the call is set up, and then it stays set up throughout the duration of the call, as opposed to having to continuously remake that decision on a route by route basis.
 - Q Is Supra planning on using the Ascend TNT

1	to switch a local call from one customer to another?
2	A We're planning on using it to extend our
3	capability to provision ISDNPRI circuits to PBX
4	customers.
5	Q Okay. And believe me, I am not a
6	technical expert, but does that mean that it will
7	switch a local call or you will use it to switch a
8	local call from one customer to another?
9	A Within that definition, yes.
10	Q Okay. Can you explain to me the
11	limitation?
12	A The Ascend TNT switch is incapable of
13	hooking to POTS lines for the purpose of provisioning
14	two-wire telephone services. It's only capable of
15	provisioning ISDNPRI circuits to PBX customers.
16	Q Okay. Is an easier way to say that is that
17	it's a switch for data, not a switch for voice
18	conversations?
19	A No. That would be over limiting, overly
20	limiting.
21	Q Okay. Can you explain to me well, you
22	said it wouldn't be capable or it's not capable of
23	being used to provide voice conversations; correct?
24	A I did not say that. I said it's not

capable of hooking to two-wire copper circuits. It's

```
1
      capable of provisioning voice PRI circuits to PBX
 2
      customers, as well as providing data communications.
 3
                  COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. White, how much
 4
      more do you have for this witness?
 5
                  MS. WHITE: Probably 15 minutes.
 6
                  COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. We're going to
 7
      go ahead and recess for lunch. We'll reconvene at
 8
      1:00.
 9
                  (Recessed for lunch at 12:10 p.m.)
10
                  (Transcript continues in sequence in
11
      Volume 2.)
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

\$2,500 [1] 39:3 \$3,850 [1] 37:6 1 [7] 5:5.9.12.14 7:13 94:19 95:4 1.000 [2] 83:1.10 1:00 [1] 108:8 10 [8] 3:9,10,11,12,13 10:5,8 38:4 108 [4] 3:20,21,22,22 11 [27] 3:2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12, 13.14.14.15.15.16 10:10.13 14:24 60:8,10,17,23 62:8 74:18 77:21 110 [1] 3:23 12 [5] 3:16,17,17 10:15,18

12:10 [1] 108:9 129 5 70:10,14,15 71:4,12 13 [7] 3:18.18.19.19 10:20.23 31: 132 [4] 64:1,4,5,11 14 [4] 7:13 10:25 11:3 93:14 142 [1] 92:19 143 [2] 90:2 100:21 15 [10] 4:5 7:24 11:5.8.10.12.13

75:5 94:6 108:5 16 [5] 11:24,25 12:2,4,5

17 [7] 12:10.12 48:13.16.20 49:1 177 [1] 94:5

18 [7] 13:8,9,17,19 33:3,25 63:23 18% [2] 17:2 35:4 19 (6) 13:14.15.17.19 28:14.16

1983 [1] 67:13 1993 6 15:10 34:5 67:14 79:23 83:1,5

1994 [4] 15:11 82:18 84:23 97:

1996 6 15:2 29:11,24 34:10 39: 13 80:12

1998 [10] 4:5 30:6,14,16 33:3,10, 25 39:12 60:24 63:5

2 [15] 7:24 8:15,18 11:10,12,13 30: 14 34:16 62:17 81:3,6 93:7 95: 10 96:10 108:11 2.000 [1] 34:23 2.400 [1] 84:25 20 [7] 28:10,12,20 73:14,16,18,19 200 [2] 23:21 35:15 21 [5] 63:8.9 73:4.6.7 22 [9] 47:25 69:2 72:21,24 73:2,9, 11,12 74:19 23 [6] 48:17,22,23,24 75:24,25 24 3 38:8 48:1 105:20 246 [1] 98:17 25 [2] 89:25 95:14 251(a)(1 [1] 55:5 251(c)(2 11 55:5 251(c)(3 [1] 55:5 251(c)(6 3 29:10 31:8 55:12 261(c [1] 44:17 2620 [2] 26:22 74:16

27 [7] 39:12 81:6.9.14 89:23 94:1

271 [3] 49:14,15 84:17

27th [2] 26:22 74:16

28 [1] 3:20 2nd [1] 31:12

3 [4] 8:20.23 34:16 52:13 3,192 [1] 34:25 3,197 [1] 34:18 3-1/2 3 93:14,19 94:6 30 [3] 30:6 60:24 63:5 30th [1] 14:11 31 [2] 39:13 40:21 329 [1] 98:8 33 [2] 5:1 31:4 33133 [2] 26:22 74:16 337 [1] 90:7 341 [1] 90:22 35 [3] 26:25 40:21 81:3

4 [5] 8:25 9:3 34:16 54:10 75:5 4,035 [2] 34:19,25 4.796 [1] 83:1 403 [1] 97:25 47 [6] 29:25 39:1 40:20 54:21 55: 15 56:6 490 [1] 82:22

5

5 [7] 3:1,1 9:5,8 34:16,17 54:9 5% [6] 35:9.9 45:25 46:4.8.13 51.100(b 5 40:21 54:14,22 63: 14,17 51.323(c [1] 55:16 51.323(f)(4 11) 29:25 51.323(j i) 39:1 51.5 (1) 56:6 526 [1] 100:17 58.100(b [1] 63:15

6

6 [4] 9:10.13 30:16 34:17 600 [1] 35:11 63 [1] 40:2 64 (1) 40:3 65 [1] 38:19 66 [1] 38:19 661 (1) 93:22 68 [3] 98:20,24 99:2 686 [1] 98:5 6th [1] 31:13

7 [3] 9:15,18 34:17 700 [1] 35:12 77 [1] 93:18 795 [1] 89:20

8

8 [6] 3:2.3 9:20.23 33:10 47:24 8-1/2 [1] 77:21 82% [1] 35:2 83 [2] 67:15,16

9

9 [7] 3:4.5.6.7.8 9:25 10:3 900 [1] 82:19 93 [2] 20:6 83:10 94 [2] 20:6 79:23 95 [1] 85:1

95-20 [3] 60:9.17 63:5 97 [2] 67:19.20 970 [1] 89:9 98 [2] 3:21 14:11 98-10 [1] 63:6 98-147 3 38:1 47:4.19 98-188 6 3:22 63:20 68:25 69: 7,23 72:24 98-8 3 3:21 60:24 63:4 980119 [1] 30:8 980800-TP [1] 4:6

abide [1] 29:23 ability 3 43:1 85:19 95:17 able [7] 15:21 35:22 46:16 48:5 57:2.17 88:5 above 3 43:3 91:21 100:2 absolute [2] 17:14 87:13 absolutely [3] 18:9 27:5 40:12 abuts 11 98:22 accept [7] 31:18 33:16,18 42:7 84:11,12,18 access [14] 14:11 15:5,7 24:25 29:16 40:4 50:21 53:8 54:12 55: 4.11 57:15 58:8 65:14 accident [1] 78:21 accommodate [3] 95:17 102: 10.17 accommodated [1] 102:14 accordance [1] 31:8 according 6 30:19 31:3 39:17, 24 79:10 86:10 account [1] 40:6 acquire [1] 86:6 across [2] 90:2 104:12 Act [18] 15:2 18:13 19:11 29:11. 24 34:10 44:17 55:6.13 56:11.14 80:12 84:11 86:11 87:8 102:9, 16,18 acting [1] 44:14 action [1] 18:4 actions [2] 79:2,14 actively [3] 16:6 68:6 72:9 activity [1] 21:6 actually 6 4:22 14:15 28:6 31: 7 68:23 90:25 adamant [2] 19:7 83:6 add [3] 63:10 72:13 100:10 added [4] 5:18 6:11 7:10 92:19 addition [3] 39:8 42:17 62:21 additional [2] 39:15 93:10 Additionally [3] 82:16 94:4,10 address [10] 18:4 26:20.21 47: 20 69:24 70:12,18 71:19 74:14, 15 addressed [4] 5:17 20:20 53:11 54:5 addresses [1] 102:19 adequate [4] 15:19 16:24 19:14, adequately [1] 18:21 adjacent 11 88:4 administration [1] 100:13 administrative [3] 90:22,23 91: admitted (9) 5:13 11:12 12:4,11

13:17 38:19 73:6.11.18 admittedly [1] 16:12 advanced [5] 38:2 70:23 71:15, 23 72:1 advantage 2 36:8 41:24 advised [3] 31:23 33:7,15 affecting [1] 85:19 affiliate [5] 20:25 60:13 70:6 71: 24 72:1 affiliated [1] 61:25 affiliates [1] 58:18 affirming [1] 39:12 agency [1] 87:21 aggressive [2] 18:4 19:7 ago [4] 67:8,9,11 72:7 agonies [3] 84:13,14,18 agree 9 37:8 52:18,23 53:2.10 56:5 58:25 82:15 103:8 agreed [11] 4:20 5:21 7:3 11:15 12:6,14 13:11,22 22:7 25:25 53: agreement [11] 6:20 15:3 30:2 45:21 52:14 60:12 79:9.10 85: 10 86:24 87:3 agreements [1] 15:13 ahead 3 61:11 76:2 108:7 air [2] 91:18.19 Alabama [1] 33:11 ALEC [15] 17:4 19:6,12 20:22,24 37:7,8,12 38:7,13,23 40:5 41:9 56:7 104:16 ALEC's [2] 36:21 39:6 ALECs [19] 16:3 24:25 25:5 37: 6.17.23 39:5.22.23.25 41:4 43:5. 9 44:14 46:20,23 47:3,17 49:16 allegation 1136:25 alleged [1] 37:13 allocation [1] 35:13 allow [18] 25:22 30:12 32:6 37: 12 43:25 44:4 54:11 59:4,14 60: 14 61:6 62:1 65:15 71:24 86:12, 15 87:4 106:1 allowance 3 65:19 88:14.15 allowed [13] 25:20 31:25 32:2 37:17 41:4 48:1 53:12 54:16 70: 1 86:19,24 87:25 88:7 allowing 3 69:3 80:15 95:1 allows 3 35:17 61:25 72:1 almost [2] 37:16 83:7 alone [1] 94:3 already [8] 12:24 14:22 24:8 27: 22 31:14 64:24 76:11 100:9 alternately [1] 94:12 alternative [1] 43:25 although [2] 22:5,20 altogether [1] 91:6 ALTS [4] 37:25 47:5,6,18 Amanda [2] 3:2 8:14 amount [4] 15:22 24:22 86:18 93:3 amounts [1] 19:25 analysis [1] 101:14 analyzing [2] 79:18 83:19 annual [2] 35:9,10 another [14] 13:5 19:18 36:22 53:6 61:20 66:18 91:5 94:18.25

95:9 102:3 106:19 107:1,8

95:12

answer [8] 47:12,13,23 52:5 53: 24 54:1 104:10.21 answered [3] 47:14 48:5 50:9 answers [3] 27:2 34:15 74:21 anticompetitive 3 35:21 36: 11 79.2 anybody [2] 17:20 66:19 Apparently [4] 40:7 94:8 99:9 101:11 appearances [1] 4:8 appearing [1] 4:14 appears 3 87:18 91:4 93:3 applicants 11 80:4 application 2 38:16 88:18 applications [12] 30:15,17,24 31:10,12 48:14,17,19,22,23 50: applied [4] 79:24 85:12 87:16 101:8 apply [1] 40:7 appreciate [1] 61:15 approach [8] 14:6 23:10.17 37: 22 38:25 39:4 60:18.19 approval [2] 87:4,7 approximately 35:11 99:13 100:4 April [1] 39:12 architecture [2] 59:2.21 area [49] 15:19 88:3 89:12.19.25 90:1,5,10,10,20,21 91:20,22 92: 16,22 93:4,12,13,17,20,22 94:3. 22 95:11,12,18,19,20,22 96:9,18 97:22 98:4,4,22 99:4,11,14 100: 2,3,3,8,11,17 101:6,7,9 102:2,23 areas [9] 15:24 51:17 88:2 93: 10 94:4 95:10 100:13,24 101:5 arguably [1] 78:23 argued [1] 19:1 argument [2] 23:6 64:19 around [4] 36:21 76:19 89:5 100:10 arrangement [10] 37:24 40:15 53:19 54:18 55:7,9 59:20 60:12, 14 88:19 arrangements [2] 25:12 65:23 articulated 11 41:23 Ascend [24] 52:21 53:3,16 56: 18,21,22 57:1 58:8 103:10.19 104:1,3,5,8,11,15,19 105:15,19, 22 106:1,10,25 107:12 aside [3] 95:20 98:2 101:4 asks [3] 43:13.21 44:17 assigned [1] 93:2 assistance 3 33:4 78:11 79:6 association [1] 18:17 assume [3] 38:23 83:11 87:6 assure [1] 88:10 AT&T [2] 49:16 84:15 attached 2 27:15 28:12 attempt [3] 5:22 88:14 93:15 attempted 1197:2 attention [1] 20:7 attitudes 11 43:4 attorney [1] 66:16 attornevs [1] 26:2 authorities [1] 44:2 authorized [4] 52:16,24 53:3

83:9
availability [1] 38:15
available [44] 15:15 16:3,14,20
19:15 21:22 23:12 24:20 30:20
35:2 42:6 62:20 66:1,5 72:10
76:9,14 79:17,19,21,23 80:25 83:
2,7,11 88:1,21 90:12 91:24 93:4,
5,13,17,19 94:5 95:24 96:22 97:
2,3 98:3,5,13,17 101:13
Avenue [2] 26:22 74:16
avoid [1] 97:11
aware [3] 59:23,24,24
away [5] 33:17 37:24 43:10 46:
20 84:9

back [6] 25:17 68:1 73:25 83:10 84:19 93:9 bad [1] 44:14 bank [1] 57:8 banks [7] 56:23 57:5,6,10,11,12. Barbara [4] 3:12 5:20 6:12 10: 14 barriers [1] 36:17 base [1] 68:10 based [12] 19:23 34:4,15 35:6 50:17 51:9 76:16,17 90:12,13 93:25 98:14 bases [1] 58:20 basic [1] 56:1 basically [4] 14:25 18:17 21:13 54:16 basis [8] 46:22 48:2 49:13 50:9 54:21 64:19 65:18 106:24 batteries [1] 90:15 battery [2] 90:14,19 battle [1] 41:10 Beach [19] 13:4 14:12 24:1 30: 18 34:2,20 35:10 43:16 49:5.24 50:4,24 78:13,17 82:18 84:24 86:13 97:17 101:21 bear [2] 36:8 94:17 begin [3] 14:3 44:8 67:17 beginning 3 7:14 47:25 53:15 behalf 131 4:9 26:14 74:8 behave [1] 41:13 behaves [1] 41:14 behind [2] 37:13 77:23 belief [3] 24:14,19 50:10 believe [13] 13:20 23:16 24:15 25:24 48:10 50:20 51:23 58:7 60:23 65:20 66:9 104:25 107:5 believes [7] 16:5 21:22 23:23 69:4 76:14 79:16 101:3 Bell [1] 60:12 BellSouth [194] 3:18 4:10 6:8 11:17,21 12:8 14:13,18,24 15:1, 4,7,18,21,23,25 16:7,11,24 17:1, 8.14.16 18:2,3,5,10,15 19:7,11, 16 20:1,4,15,22 21:7 22:21 23: 10,21,23 24:13,24 25:12,22,24 26:3 29:23 30:9,10,15,19 31:2,3, 4,6,25 32:10,14,16,21,22,25 33:5, 7,8,10,11,13,20 34:5,17,22 35:1, 3,8,14,17,19,21,23 36:9,11 37:4, 5,7,9,10,11,13 38:4,6,9,14,19,21

39:8,13,18,24 40:3,7,8,12,23 41: 2,4,14,25 43:6,8,14,17,22 44:4.8. 11,12 45:5,15,19,21,25 48:25 49: 2,9,10 50:10,12,16,18,20 51:5,8, 12,16,23 52:14,16,24 53:2 54:8 56:23 57:12 58:16,21 59:4 61: 24 71:2,3,4,8,11,13 72:8,14 73:3 78:18.25 79:3,8,11,24 80:1,8,18 81:1 83:3.5.11.13.15.17 84:2.23 85:8,11 86:12,17,21 87:4.6.12.17 19 88:5,20 90:13 91:4 92:7 94:1 95:17 100:18 102:8.23 BellSouth's [67] 3:16.17 12:15 15:13 17:13 18:1 23:17 24:10. 18.21 29:9 30:16,22,25 32:1 33: 16 34:15 35:10,12 36:3,6,11,13, 16,18,23 38:11,13,25 39:2,4,7,20 40:2,14,25 41:1,11,16,19 42:3 43:4.11 44:9.18 46:19 48:14 49: 15 54:17 58:17,22 65:1 71:6 79: 20 80:11.20 81:2 83:19 84:17,21 85:19 86:7.8 87:19 88:1 89:21 95:23 below [8] 89:12,19 90:10 97:25 98:8 99:4.24 100:17 benefit [1] 37:3 benefits 433:21 36:4 42:7,10 besides [1] 50:23 best [2] 14:6 31:20 Beth [1] 4:14 better [2] 57:17 103:5 between [9] 16:10 20:3 22:17 39:19 55:24 78:15,18 79:10 85: beyond [7] 34:22 39:15 62:18 77:2 81:5 82:14 85:9 bidding [2] 38:22 39:3 Birmingham [1] 33:10 bit [1] 102:22 blockage [1] 84:13 Bloomer 3 3:8 6:15 92:2 Bloomer's [5] 9:19 39:17 76:17 92:10 102:21 blue [1] 101:22 blueprints [2] 90:13 92:18 board [1] 89:5 BOC [2] 62:20,21 BOC's [1] 62:18 bodies [1] 17:19 borne [1] 102:20 both [12] 14:18 24:5 35:25 42:14 43:15.25 49:5 52:23 56:18 74: 21 94:23 96:5 bother [1] 39:7 bottom [2] 91:11 98:16 box [1] 103:20 breach [1] 79:5 breath [1] 80:9 brief [1] 23:20 briefly [1] 54:2 bring [2] 22:18 33:21 broaden [1] 62:18 brought [1] 51:24

Broward 3 78:17 81:11 93:24

building 6 17:18,19,25 18:16

build 1 41:18

37:14 83:9

built (1) 100:9 burden (1) 19:15 business (6) 15:20 40:16,18 41: 16 43:11 87:2

C

C-i-s-c-o [1] 53:7 cabinets [1] 19:22 calculating 1136:16 Call [21] 4:2 26:8,11 57:14 73:25 74:2,4 104:1,6,9,12 105:3,7,10 106:5.6,21,22 107:1,7,8 called [5] 26:14 52:21 53:7 66:6 74:8 calling [1] 106:5 callous [1] 39:4 calls [2] 57:17 104:3 cannot 3 38:23 39:9 47:10 capability [4] 81:12 99:23 106: 13 107:3 capable [7] 99:21 104:17 107: 14,22,22,25 108:1 capacity [5] 35:8 57:22,25 98: 12 103:21 capture [1] 42:6 care [1] 24:9 carried [1] 105:18 carrier [8] 17:4 21:8 29:17,18,19 55:3 71:6,11 carriers [6] 25:1 70:23,25 71:5. 14,16 case [15] 15:1 17:6 24:5 26:2,3 45:10 66:6 76:5,15 79:21 81:4 83:15,17 85:7 97:1 cases [1] 80:15 Cathey 2 33:24 34:3 cause [1] 84:19 causes [1] 36:2 caution 1185:4 CC [4] 37:25 60:8 63:5.5 CEI [1] 60:6 ceiling [1] 17:22 centers [1] 78:23 central [61] 12:15 13:11 14:13. 15 15:5,15 16:13,18 17:23 20:17 21:8 23:21,23 24:1,6 25:21 29:9 30:21 33:14 34:2,20 35:3,4 36: 24 37:8 38:15 40:14 43:16 44:9 46:2 48:15 51:18 53:12 54:17 55:23 56:24 57:13 58:22 65:1 72:8 76:14 77:19 78:12 79:22 80:2,16,20 82:18 83:3 84:24 86: 14 87:12 88:8,9 89:8 90:17 93:8 94:7 95:3 96:23 97:17 certain [6] 59:5,15,18 87:4 97:5 102:18 certainly 37:16 41:17 61:14 certified [2] 37:10 38:13 certify [1] 37:11 cetera [1] 104:18 CFR [7] 29:25 35:7.17 39:1 40: 20 54:14 86:11 chains [1] 44:19 Chairman [1] 23:2 chairs [2] 51:24 52:9 challenges [1] 19:24 change 5 18:22 80:23 84:9 91:

18 103:4 changed [2] 80:21 91:16 changes [2] 27:6 74:25 charge [1] 37:7 choice 3 21:24 30:9 34:13 choices [1] 96:3 chooses [1] 71:23 chose [2] 94:22 95:22 chosen [2] 33:16 37:10 circuit [2] 24:4 104:13 circuits @ 104:17 106:8 107:3. 15.25 108:1 circumstances [2] 17:16 30:13 Cisco [2] 53:7 58:8 claim [3] 43:2 59:25 62:12 claimed [2] 31:2 35:8 claiming [2] 32:14 39:8 claims @ 31:6 clarified [1] 25:14 CLARK [3] 23:2,5,18 Class [2] 54:9.9 classification [1] 77:9 classified [1] 71:10 clause [1] 80:13 clear [6] 48:8.12 60:11 71:12 98: clearly [3] 41:15,23 43:3 CLEC [2] 19:6 20:24 CLECs [3] 16:4 78:16 86:5 close [3] 20:7 94:25 95:9 code [9] 18:17.23 37:14.18 44:2 54:22 55:15 56:6 87:9 codes [2] 17:18 19:3 Collation 11 79:9 collectively [1] 26:10 collocate [36] 15:17 16:21 17: 21 21:1 25:4 29:8 37:7,21 40:14. 24 41:4 44:4 48:24 51:13.19 52: 1 54:9 55:23 65:13,22 70:2,3,25 71:17,25 72:2 77:2 79:13,15 80: 16 83:18,23,25 84:4 86:24 103: collocated [6] 25:20 56:8 58:12 65:1 69:6 87:25 collocates [1] 58:21 collocating [2] 36:23 78:12 Collocation [143] 15:2,9 16:3,8, 15 17:5 19:2,12 20:24 21:23,25 23:15.24 24:15.20 25:6.7.9.12.17. 22 29:11,12,15,18,20 30:1,11,16, 20 31:17,19,19,24 32:2,3,5,8,15, 17 33:1,4,12,14 34:1,4 35:18 36: 14,16,19 37:9,24 38:6,7,10 39:10 40:11,15 41:1,2,15 43:9,15 44:6, 14 45:10,15,20,20 46:19 47:20 48:14 49:9,20,20,23 50:2,3,11,17, 23 52:14 53:13,19 54:18 55:12, 18 56:7 58:16 59:4,14 60:12 61: 6,25 62:2,24 63:12 64:9,22 65: 23 72:3,11 76:9 77:3 78:24 79:1, 9,10,12,17,19 80:3,9 81:5 83:22 85:2,10,14 86:3,12,15,20,24 87:1, 3 88:8 90:8,12 94:16 95:24 96: 12,24 97:6,9,12 98:13 100:8,16 101:4,25 102:10,13,17 collocations [3] 43:23 52:25 53.4

collocator [4] 88:4 102:3.4.5 collocator's [1] 88:3 collocators @ 37:15 43:10.12 80:14 87:24 101:8 color [1] 77:21 combination [3] 56:22 57:9 104:15 combines [1] 57:7 come [8] 24:19 25:17 51:11 53: 1 55:23 59:7 84:6 91:1 comes [2] 72:15 86:9 Coming [2] 90:2 99:15 comment [1] 66:8 comments [5] 37:25 47:5,6,18, Commission [37] 4:15,20 15:7 16:16 17:9,10 19:13,14 25:10,14 29:20 31:22 32:15,18 33:2 34: 14 39:14,16 43:13,17,21,23 44:3, 7.10.13 49:15 53:11.22 54:5 68: 7 84:1,7,15,19 85:6 89:21 Commission's 3 36:1 39:11 79:6 COMMISSIONER [87] 4:2,8,16, 18,25 5:3,6,10 6:1,20,23 7:12,17, 23 8:2,7,12,16,21 9:1,6,11,16,21 10:1,6,11,16,21 11:1,6,11,19,23 12:3,9,17,20,24 13:6,13,16,24 14: 2 20:9,13 22:25 23:2,4,5,18,19 26:4,7 27:12 28:2,11,16,19 44: 25 47:22 48:3.11 53:20.25 57:4. 7 63:7 67:2 68:17,20 72:19,22, 25 73:5,10,13,17,20,22,25 75:12, 23 81:25 101:17 108:3.6 Commissioners [19] 29:4.6 30: 6 33:9 34:6 36:13 40:12 41:7 43:3 44:16 57:12 62:7 66:15 68: 20.22 72:20 78:9 80:6 82:3 Commissions [1] 31:8 common [1] 88:2 communications [3] 30:5 106: consistent [1] 83:21 20 108:2 companies [8] 33:13,16 43:10 61:6 78:15 79:11 80:25 85:11 company [8] 16:19 20:25 21:5 55:17 59:13 60:13 70:1.6 comparably [2] 59:1,10 compare [2] 16:18 20:5 comparison [1] 16:10 compelling [1] 36:24 compete [5] 33:19 35:23 41:25 49:11 50:13 competing [8] 70:22,25 71:5,5, 11,14,16,25 competition [9] 33:21 36:5,15 41:8 42:10,13,18 43:4 87:8 competitive [5] 38:20,22 39:3 42:8 69:25 competitor [1] 71:4 competitors [6] 36:23 37:21 41:19 42:14 43:1 44:18 complained [1] 49:17 complaint [1] 30:14 complementary [1] 42:23 complete 6 25:11 39:9,19,21 40:20 43:6 completely [2] 19:5 35:5

completion [1] 85:1 comply [4] 15:1 17:9,14 43:22 composite [8] 7:8 13:3,7,14 28: 9 73:13.16.18 computer [4] 51:24 52:9 59:2 60:7 computers [1] 41:5 conceivable @ 103:3 concentrator [2] 53:8 58:9 concerned [2] 25:21 82:10 concerning [2] 59:1,10 concerns (1) 18:5 conclude 3 70:21 71:22 87:24 concluded [2] 69:6,24 concludes [3] 64:8 88:25 96:21 conclusion (1) 20:21 conditions [4] 29:13 30:1 42:4 72:4 conduct [1] 87:2 conference [1] 106:5 confidential [1] 77:8 configured [1] 85:25 conflicting [3] 83:20 91:12 92: confronted [1] 32:21 confused [2] 61:19 92:25 confusing 11 93:6 confusion @ 63:3 conjunction [2] 21:6 104:25 connect [2] 42:21 78:16 connected [1] 17:7 connects [2] 105:7.10 Consequently [1] 33:9 consider [4] 23:12 85:21 86:4 100:5 consideration [4] 31:9 86:1 94: 21 99:25 considered [7] 21:22 53:23 77: 5 79:5,18 85:16 100:15 consist [1] 7:19 consistently [3] 78:25 79:3 80: consisting 3 5:1 28:13 74:18 consists 3 26:25 76:10 90:23 consolidating [1] 103:25 consolidation [1] 86:2 constitutes [1] 18:12 constructed [2] 36:21 88:11 constructing 1188:2 construction [4] 37:15 39:20, 22 95:1 construed [1] 64:19 consumers [4] 36:4.5 41:21 44: contacted [2] 31:21 33:1 contained [2] 45:20 55:12 contends [1] 89:14 contention [1] 60:22 contest [4] 17:24 18:5,19,21 contesting [1] 45:11 contests (1) 18:1 context [3] 65:8 66:9 82:4 contiguous [1] 88:1 continue [1] 64:8 continued [1] 80:1 continues [1] 108:10

continuing [3] 81:13 82:16 93: continuously 11 106:23 contractor [3] 37:10.12 38:16 contractors [6] 37:11,17 38:13, 22 39:19 44:1 contractual [1] 87:5 contrary [2] 15:12 41:21 control [4] 19:6 38:14 42:21 43: controlled [1] 34:8 controlling [1] 99:22 conversations [3] 105:18 107: 18,23 convey [2] 30:12 82:11 copies [7] 7:9 12:18 61:13 69: 11,14 77:10,21 copper [1] 107:25 copy [7] 54:25 55:3 60:9 61:15, 20 69:11 70:10 core [1] 103:24 corner [5] 89:9,15 94:11 97:18, corporations [1] 68:13 correct [53] 5:2 7:15.22 11:22 12:21 45:22,23 46:3,14,21,24,25 48:16 50:7 51:1,4,15,21,22 52:1, 6,19,22 53:5,9 54:19,20 55:10,13, 14,20 56:4,10,20 58:10,14,19,23, 24 61:8 63:1 65:2,3,24 67:9 70: 7 78:5,6 102:10,15 103:13 104: 13 107:23 correction [1] 75:2 corrections [2] 27:7 75:1 correctly [1] 55:9 correlation [1] 22:17 corresponding [1] 87:21 COs [1] 43:19 costs [6] 36:17 37:9,15,16 38:25 42:15 couldn't [1] 97:6 counsel [1] 7:8 counter [1] 22:24 counties [2] 49:7 78:18 County [4] 68:13 81:11 90:4 93: couple [7] 18:24 21:11 25:10 45: 7 66:2 67:6 69:14 coupled [2] 89:22 92:9 course [4] 24:5 54:7 60:7 106: court [1] 12:21 covering [1] 96:22 create [2] 67:12 86:2 created [1] 67:8 critical [2] 31:9 84:13 cross [5] 44:24 45:2 61:12 101: 16.18 crowded [1] 79:1 Cruit 3 3:12 5:20 6:12 Cruit's [1] 10:14 current 5 35:16 38:1 40:18 42: 19 91:23 currently [9] 35:2 38:5 81:7.14 90:14 91:22 97:22 98:9 102:25 customer 5 36:9 104:24 105: 14 107:1,8

customers [5] 85:20 86:6 107: 4,15 108:2

Dade [14] 13:5 14:12 23:25 30: 17 34:1,19 43:15 49:4 68:13 78: 13,17 82:25 86:13 90:4 DAN-1 [2] 76:8 89:6 DAN-2 [1] 76:21 DAN-RT1 [3] 3:23 75:16,22 danger [1] 32:11 data 5 83:17,20 106:18 107:17 108:2 date [4] 31:10 43:5 67:22 84:20 dated [2] 33:3,24 dates [1] 31:9 daunting [2] 37:23 46:19 Dave [1] 74:5 David [7] 3:10,14 6:7 10:4,24 74: day [3] 30:6 91:2 98:11 days [3] 31:11 33:5 91:16 deal 3 21:18 37:18 88:16 dealt [1] 38:10 DEASON [81] 4:2,8,16,25 5:3,6, 10 6:1,20,23 7:12,17,23 8:2,7,12, 16,21 9:1,6,11,16,21 10:1,6,11,16, 21 11:1,6,11,19,23 12:3,9,17,20, 24 13:6,13,16,24 14:2 20:9,13 22:25 23:4,19 26:4,7 27:12 28:2, 11,16,19 44:25 47:22 48:3,11 53: 20.25 63:7 67:2 68:17.20 72:19. 22,25 73:5,10,13,17,20,22,25 75: 12,23 81:25 101:17 108:3,6 December [1] 39:13 decided [3] 37:23 91:5,6 decision 3 53:22 100:7 106: decline [1] 64:9 deemed [2] 82:24 97:24 deems [1] 87:2 deep [1] 40:9 deference [1] 87:8 define [1] 106:3 defines [2] 56:6.11 definitely 193:3 definition 3 32:1 43:11 107:9 defragmenting [1] 102:16 degree [1] 41:24 delay [3] 36:22 42:9,18 deliberately [2] 51:17,23 deliver [1] 77:10 demonstrate [3] 24:14 34:21 79:14 demonstrated [1] 39:14 demonstrates [1] 29:19 denial 2 33:12 34:4 denied [7] 14:11 33:1.13 39:24 48:4 50:16 80:25 denies [1] 88:21 deny [6] 15:4,7 19:12 35:18 36:4 83:21 denying [8] 31:17 35:15 40:24 49:9 50:11 80:3 86:19 88:17 depends (1) 45:12 depiction [1] 22:3

deposed [1] 14:24 Deposition [35] 3:2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, 10,11,12,13,14,15 7:5,6,9,19 8:14. 19 9:4,9,14,19,24 10:4,9,14,19,24 11:4 39:18 46:10 76:4,12 depositions [2] 6:11 98:15 described [1] 13:7 design [1] 38:16 designed 3 36:14,22 91:9 designs [1] 97:11 desirable [1] 87:2 desire [2] 79:13.15 desk [1] 90:23 desks [7] 43:18 51:24 52:8 72:7, 9.17 97:12 despite [1] 39:10 detail 3 38:5 41:11 58:4 details [1] 57:3 determine [2] 23:11 42:5 determined [3] 33:19 46:13 95: determining [1] 38:14 develop [1] 41:8 developed [1] 94:8 diagram [14] 21:21 76:13 77:13, 18 82:5,12 89:4,9,15,21 93:15,21 97:16 99:3 diagrams 3 22:23 97:1 102:8 dial [2] 57:14 104:19 dialed [1] 104:24 differences [2] 20:3,8 different [7] 5:1 19:21 21:14 46: 23 71:7 91:12 99:7 difficult [1] 66:19 difficulties [1] 29:7 digits [2] 104:23 105:2 digress [1] 30:12 Dillon's [1] 75:6 direct [28] 6:4,5,8,14,15,16,17 21: 15,18 26:17,24 27:10,16,19 28:1 40:22 41:1 47:25 74:11,17 75: 10 78:2,8 81:21,23 82:2,9 88:25 direction 11 105:12 Directly [2] 89:19 104:17 disavowing [1] 66:14 disclose 1147:10 discourage [3] 36:22 41:19 55: discovered [1] 32:20 discovery 11 82:8 discuss [2] 77:11 79:16 discussed [1] 40:22 discussion [1] 89:3 discussions [2] 47:2,11 display 1939:4 dispute [1] 33:8 distance [4] 30:4 54:10 65:11, distinguished 19 29:5 distinguishing [1] 55:24 distributed (1) 77:14 distribution [2] 82:20 97:19 divert [1] 42:18 divide [1] 42:17 Docket [11] 4:6 25:8 30:7 37:25

47:19 60:8 63:5,6 84:16 86:22

87:15

document [3] 60:19 77:14 95: documentation [1] 94:12 documented [1] 84:15 documents 5 72:14 87:14,21 90:16 92:9 doing [1] 78:4 dominant [2] 42:6,13 done [7] 18:5,15 25:5 60:6 67: 16 86:10 106:13 doubt [1] 34:22 down [5] 22:13 86:9 91:10 98: 16 101:9 draw [1] 93:15 drawing [1] 101:2 drew [1] 92:11 due [1] 83:3 duly [2] 26:16 74:10 duplicate 1199:20 duplicated 3 51:17 99:23,25 duplication [1] 89:14 duration [1] 106:22 During 3 24:5 60:6 98:15 duty 11 29:12 dynamic [1] 80:20 dynamics [1] 83:3

E-mail 31:10,18,21 each [10] 4:22 7:12 24:7 35:22 79:21 80:5,10 84:8 97:2 99:22 earlier [3] 34:24 72:6 76:12 early [1] 71:2 ease [1] 63:2 easier [1] 107:16 easily [1] 100:6 easy [1] 100:10 economic [1] 41:19 effective [1] 41:6 effectively [2] 34:8 37:4 effects [1] 41:20 efficiency [1] 89:16 efficient [2] 59:1,10 effort [2] 35:23 83:21 efforts 5 29:8 30:3 34:11 86:5 97:10 eiaht [1] 76:10 Eighth [1] 6:14 either [1] 35:18 elements [5] 29:16 47:21 99:7,8, 12 Eleventh [1] 6:17 eloquently [1] 84:14 Emergency [5] 14:10,14 30:8, 10 34:13 emphasize [1] 71:2 empty [2] 85:24 90:16 enables [1] 42:11 enabling [1] 56:7 enclosed [1] 100:6 enclosing [1] 88:3 end [1] 24:24 ending [1] 7:14 enforcement [1] 44:2 engine [10] 91:11,13,17,22,24 92: 4,9,13,18,25 engineer [2] 88:10,12

engineering 11 106:16 enhanced [20] 21:1,3 25:2,23 54:11 55:18.22 59:5.14 61:7.25 62:2,22,25 63:13 64:10,22,23 65: 4 70:6 enjoy [1] 36:7 enlarge [1] 78:21 enough [3] 19:25 50:15,19 entered [1] 15:3 entire [6] 19:4 37:22 62:4 78:17 89:16 92:2 entities [2] 18:12.20 entitled [2] 23:7 84:11 entry [1] 36:17 environment [4] 31:24 32:3,7,9 egual [1] 90:5 equipment [87] 15:19 17:23 20: 15,17,24 24:3,4 25:19,23 29:15 31:25 32:3,7,9 35:15 36:21 40: 13.23.25 41:5 44:5 52:15.21.25 53:6,12,16,17 54:9,11,17 55:18, 23 56:8,16,24 58:6,13,21 59:15 61:7 62:1,3 63:13 64:9 65:1,14, 23 68:5,9 69:5,25 70:24 71:16 72:2 77:1 85:14,17,18,22 86:1, 23 87:1,5 89:17 94:24 95:6,8,21 96:1,14,19 97:8 99:10,13 100:13 101:7,13 102:17,24 103:2,6,11, 11,16,21,22 equipped [1] 85:23 errata [2] 7:6,20 especially [1] 36:19 ESPs [1] 62:21 essentially [1] 103:22 establish [1] 71:23 established 3 17:11 18:9 43: establishes [1] 106:19 estimate [1] 98:23 estimates [2] 81:6 94:1 estimation [2] 92:15 93:2 et [1] 104:18 even [4] 31:23 49:20 68:4 88:22 eventually [1] 36:5 everybody [1] 77:10 everyone [1] 89:6 everything [1] 28:8 evidence [13] 5:15 11:14 12:5, 13 13:19 15:13 18:9 23:10,12 36:24 73:7,12,19 evidenced [1] 40:17 exactly [1] 92:25 **EXAMINATION** (8) 26:17 44:24 45;2 61:12 69:21 74:11 101:16, example 111 37:5 examples 1118:24 exceeding [1] 39:3 except [2] 18:16 29:17 excerpt [1] 72:24 excerpts [1] 68:25 excess [1] 90:24 exchange [13] 21:5,8 29:17,19 33:20 35:24 40:16 41:9 42:1 55: 17 59:13 61:6 70:1 exclusive [1] 38:14 Excuse [3] 49:22 81:15,18

deployment @ 38:2

exempt [1] 15:8 exemption [2] 15:6 31:7 exemptions [8] 31:3,4,6 34:4 79:24 84:2,5 87:15 exercising [1] 42:21 exhaust [1] 92:11 exhibit [97] 4:24 5:5,9,12,14 7:11 8:15,18,20,23,25 9:3,5,8,10,13,15, 18,20,23,25 10:3,5,8,10,13,15,18, 20,23,25 11:3,5,8,24,25 12:1,4,5, 10,12 13:3,7,9,15 21:20 22:2,3, 17 28:3,9,11,20 30:21,24 33:5 34:3 35:1 38:4 39:18 40:19 46: 10 61:12 63:4,8,9 69:2 73:2,3,6, 7,9,11,12,16,18,19 75:15,18,21, 24,25 76:7.13.21.22 77:4.9.16.17 78:5 82:5,7 89:4 101:3,22 102: exhibits [24] 7:3,6,8,10,19,20,24 11:9,12,13 13:17,19,21 27:15,20, 23 28:12 34:17 72:19 76:3,17 77:11,23 96:21 exist [5] 18:8,10,14,20,22 existing [1] 72:2 exists [2] 24:15 83:18 expand [2] 46:16 87:24 Expanded 11 34:7 expansion [14] 80:3 83:10,12 84:22,25 85:2,5 91:13 92:25 95: 13.14 98:1 99:5 101:10 expect [3] 41:7 103:3,3 expedite [1] 40:3 expedited [1] 40:9 expedition [1] 39:24 expense [1] 42:12 expenses [2] 36:6.9 experience [2] 67:23 68:2 experienced [1] 29:8 expert [5] 57:22,24,25 103:7 explain 6 54:2 62:19 96:3 106: 15 107:10.21 explaining [1] 22:2 explanation [2] 32:12,25 extend [1] 107:2 extensively 11 40:22 extent [4] 71:25 82:10,12,14 extra [3] 16:13 34:23 51:24

face (1) 18:25
Facilitating (1) 41:15
facilities (1) 87:1
facilities-based (1) 41:13
fact (16) 18:8,12,15 19:3 24:13
31:20 48:5 49:18,18 50:16,18
51:9 55:21,24 65:16 85:4 93:16
94:22
factors (3) 38:15 79:18 86:6
failed (4) 15:1 29:23 34:12 87:
12
fails (1) 42:7
failure (1) 84:21
fair (1) 104:1
faith (1) 44:14
false (1) 32:16

far [7] 48:17,22 49:1,1 90:24 95: 16 99:15 favorable [2] 80:14 86:17 FCC [22] 3:21,22 15:10 20:19 25: 25 34:5 38:1 47:5 58:25 59:3,9 63:4,19,19 64:8 69:6,23 79:24 84:4.23 87:23 88:6 features [3] 106:2.4.9 federal 6 52:16 54:22 55:15 56:6 85:3 87:9 feel [1] 95:15 feet [29] 34:18,19,23 35:12,15 46: 1 80:10 82:19,23 83:1,2,10 89: 10,20 90:7,22 92:19 93:19,23 94: 2,5 98:1,5,8,17,21,24 100:18,22 felt [1] 100:7 few [5] 4:18 33:5 56:17 82:21 91: Fifth [1] 6:9 fight [1] 41:10 figure [1] 92:12 figures [2] 34:24 83:14 file 3 30:9 34:13 82:9 filed [10] 14:10 20:6 22:6 47:5, 18 66:7 76:17 77:7 83:17 87:14 files [2] 77:20,22 filing 5 30:13 44:8 60:6 82:19 97:20 filings [1] 79:20 final [1] 20:14 Finally [4] 44:10 84:5 86:4.20 find 11 37:6 finding (1) 18:6 findings [1] 32:21 finds [1] 35:20 fine [3] 6:2 66:13 69:17 finished [1] 20:10 fire [4] 18:2 87:11 88:11 100:10 firewall (1) 17:21 firewalls 3 87:13 88:2 100:6 firmer [1] 87:20 firms [1] 42:5 First [31] 3:16,17 4:19,24 6:4 7:4 11:16,19 12:7 23:6 26:16 30:25 38:9 45:6 50:14 53:18 62:19 66: 15 67:17 74:10 76:7 82:22 85:1 87:23 88:4 89:7 91:15 93:11 96: 5,8 102:7 fit [1] 19:2 fitting [1] 38:20 five [7] 14:4,7 38:11 80:6 81:9 94:2 96:17 five-minute [1] 13:23 fivefold [1] 83:7 flew [1] 33:9 floor [12] 17:21 24:14 33:25 76: 16 89:7 93:8,11 96:5,8,15 97:11, 15 floors [1] 16:14 Florida [17] 15:6 17:18 23:22 26: 22 30:5 32:18 33:2,22 36:2 48: 15 53:10,22 67:18 74:16 78:25 84:1 85:6

Florida's [1] 41:21

follow [2] 23:3 30:22

follows [3] 26:16 29:12 74:10

flow [1] 42:8

foot [2] 84:25 90:2 footprint [1] 35:15 force [2] 35:22 37:14 forced [1] 84:18 forecast [1] 85:10 forecasting 2 80:19 98:14 forecasts [4] 80:21,23 86:7,21 forth 5 4:7 24:18 25:11,16 38:9 forthright [1] 32:25 forwarding 19 106:6 four [6] 39:19,21 81:9 90:14 94: 2 96:17 Fourth [1] 6:7 fragmented [4] 85:21 93:13 102:13,19 frame [12] 25:9,17 36:17,19 39: 16 43:22 57:8 79:23 82:20,23 97:19 103:23 frames [5] 46:7 77:2 85:22 94:7 102:22 franchise [1] 42:12 free [2] 36:4 44:17 front [4] 49:15 62:7 77:21 84:6 frustrating [1] 35:21 fulfill [1] 24:23 full [2] 56:23 96:7 function [1] 97:14 fund [1] 83:12 fundamental [1] 37:1 further [8] 32:23 44:3 46:16 57: 21 72:18 81:16 83:24 84:3 fuss [1] 81:22 future [34] 15:22 17:2,3 19:23 20:2 35:5,14 44:12 50:19 76:23 80:11 83:2 84:19 85:5 89:10.20. 22 90:3.8 91:13 92:20 94:5 95: 16 98:1.2.9.19.21 99:1.10 100: 19,22 101:1 102:2

gain [1] 65:13 gained [1] 55:4 Gardens [13] 13:4 24:1 30:19 34:2 49:24 50:4.24 78:13 82:18 84:24 86:14 97:17 101:21 gateway [5] 104:15,16 105:1,6, general 3 93:4 101:7 102:2 gentlemen @29:5 getting [1] 31:7 give [13] 22:9 23:14 26:19 29:2 42:19 50:21 57:2 61:13 69:15 71:21 74:13 78:3.7 given [2] 28:3 60:15 gives [2] 40:9 85:4 Glades [21] 13:5 14:12 23:25 30 18 34:2.19 35:11 43:16 49:4.24 50:2,24 78:13 81:10 82:25 86: 13 89:8 93:8.11 96:22 102:24 glean [1] 22:13 goals (1) 37:1 Golden [21] 13:5 14:12 23:25 30:18 34:2,19 35:11 43:15 49:4, 23 50:2,23 78:13 81:10 82:25 86:13 89:8 93:8,11 96:22 102:

got @ 4:19 7:6 14:22 31:12 50:8

53:24 69:13,14 gotten [1] 72:15 government [4] 68:12 85:3 87: 21 88:23 governmental 3 17:19 18:7, Graham [5] 3:15 6:6 7:14 22:5, 16 Graham's [2] 11:4 75:7 Grande [1] 88:8 Grant 6 3:2 7:14 8:14 17:4 31: 15 43:14 granted [7] 15:10 32:15,17,20 84:1.4 101:8 granting 2 38:10 44:20 greater [1] 40:1 ground [16] 89:11 93:12,18 94: 24 95:7,9,11,21,25 96:9,11,14,20 98:6 101:6.9 arows [1] 35:9 growth [17] 17:2 35:9,13,14 45: 25 46:4,13 89:24,25 90:3,4 93: 24 94:2 96:16,18 98:9 99:14 guess [5] 28:6,9,10 66:13 77:17 guests [1] 78:10 guideline [4] 17:10,12 25:11,15 Guy 🖾 3:6 6:13 9:9

H

half [4] 22:12 67:9.11 100:4 hand [5] 26:9 88:20,21 100:12 104:22 Handbook 11 41:2 handling 3 44:1 91:18,19 hands [1] 19:4 hate [2] 53:20 81:18 head [2] 105:16,25 hear [3] 14:23 15:14 26:1 heard [1] 92:1 hearing [9] 4:2,6,24 5:5,8,12 6: 24 24:13 73:25 held [1] 90:17 helpful [1] 24:11 helps [1] 36:10 Hence [1] 42:6 hides [1] 37:13 highlight 193:16 hikes [1] 36:7 historically [1] 86:21 history [1] 80:18 holding [1] 85:12 honor [1] 84:22 Honorable [1] 29:4 honored [1] 80:12 hooked [1] 105:14 hooking [2] 107:13,25 hope 11 14:7 hoped [1] 84:8 hours [2] 22:12 24:7 house [2] 24:2 92:22 However 3 15:7 33:17 83:7 huge [1] 16:14

ICI (2) 49:16 84:15 ideals (1) 37:5 ideas (1) 82:11

familiar [1] 59:9

identical [1] 77:22 identification [23] 5:14 8:18.23 9:3,8,13,18,23 10:3,8,13,18,23 11:3,8,25 12:12 13:9,15 28:20 63:9 73:2 75:25 identified [37] 5:7 8:17,22 9:2.7. 12,17,22 10:2,7,12,17,22 11:2,7. 24 12:10 13:14 27:16,23 45:17 63:7 72:24 73:1 75:16,21,22,23 76:8,21 89:6 95:23 96:8,12 98: 19 101:5 102:1 identify [10] 7:18,24 28:7 48:6.9 63:3 69:2 72:21 76:20 97:2 III [2] 59:3 60:7 ILEC 6 20:22 41:16 60:13 70:3. 5 80:13 ILEC's [1] 41:24 ILECs [3] 29:12 34:9 71:13 illustrate [1] 82:17 illustrated [1] 87:15 immediate [1] 32:24 immediately [10] 43:14 88:4 89: 12 90:10 97:25 98:8 99:4,24 100:2.17 impact [2] 86:5 97:15 impaired [1] 30:2 impede [3] 36:15 70:22 71:14 implemented [1] 36:15 implementing [1] 36:18 implied [2] 62:13,14 importance [1] 43:8 important 9 16:9 19:10,18 21: 2 23:16 26:1 49:4 80:16 91:7 imposing [2] 70:23 71:15 impossible [3] 17:16 39:23 41: inappropriate [1] 35:6 incapable [1] 107:12 incentives [2] 42:22 43:1 include [4] 25:13 42:23 46:4 85: included 1199:2 includes [3] 46:5.8 85:24 including [2] 7:5 68:13 inconceivable [1] 78:20 incorporate [1] 91:17 incorporated [1] 82:11 incorporates [2] 94:23 103:20 incorrect [1] 75:6 incorrectness [1] 80:23 increase [2] 42:24 83:8 incredibly [1] 35:20 incumbent (9) 42:7,13 55:17 59:13 61:5 70:21 71:23.24 72:1 Indeed 3 36:9 87:14 92:18 independents [1] 78:16 indicated [7] 24:16 33:25 89:24 90:5.18 93:22 96:17 indicates [2] 93:12 102:21 indicating 3 91:1,6 92:2 indication [1] 89:22 indifference [1] 39:5 individual [1] 100:24 industry [2] 37:3 47:17 inefficiently 11 100:15 inevitable 1 37:20

Information [17] 4:12 21:1,3 25: 24 26:15 46:12 55:6 56:12.18 65:5 67:9 74:9 89:23 92:6 93: 25 98:14 103:16 informed [2] 33:6,13 infrastructure (1) 39:9 inhibit [1] 37:20 initial এ 49:1 50:22 77:3 innovation 3 37:2 42:13,18 innovative [1] 30:3 Inquiry 11 59:3 inserted [4] 27:10,13 75:11,13 inspectors [2] 17:19.25 install [1] 86:25 installation [2] 95:6 99:11 installed 5 94:24 99:16 102:24, 25 103.2 installing [1] 103:21 installs (1) 103:22 instead [2] 14:6 84:10 intake [1] 92:11 integrated [9] 89:11 93:18 94: 24 95:8,21 96:9,11 98:6 101:6 intend [2] 58:11 78:3 intended [2] 37:22 62:17 intent [2] 77:8 87:7 intents [1] 41:22 interaction [1] 66:21 interconnect [2] 49:6 78:18 interconnected [1] 55:4 interconnection [10] 24:25 29: 15 34:7 42:5,9 49:17 55:11 59:2, 10 84:13 interconnector [1] 86:25 interdepartmental [1] 38:12 interest [1] 31:20 interesting [1] 53:14 interexchange [1] 25:1 interim [1] 80:1 interior [1] 24:6 internal [3] 39:2 41:2 72:14 Internet [16] 21:4 25:1 30:4 54: 12.12 56:2 58:12,22 64:25 65:4, 9.11 71:9.10 106:11.12 interpretation [1] 59:19 interrogatories 6 14:21 31:1 34:16 38:18 40:2 81:20 interrogatory [3] 11:16,20 38:3 interrupt 3 53:21 61:10 81:19 introduce 11 42:20 investigate [1] 48:1 investment [1] 37:2 invoked [1] 80:15 involve [2] 38:11 96:4 involved [4] 19:6 23:25 35:23 68:6 irony [1] 36:12 irresponsible [1] 39:6 ISDNPRI 4 104:12,17 107:3,15 isn't [7] 45:21 51:21 55:13,15 64: 10 65:4 103:12 isolate [1] 53:16 isolated [8] 93:12 94:7,23 95:7, 11 96:13.20 101:9 isolation [2] 53:16,17 ISP [3] 55:25 56:2 71:5 issue [31] 16:16 18:3 19:18 20: left [8] 34:12 77:16 90:7,21 95:

14,15,20 21:2 25:19.21 31:23 33: 4 34:12 35:22 44:15 45:15,17 49:18 53:11,23 54:5 55:21 60: 11 69:24 71:19 76:25 84:3 86: 16 87:13,18,20 89:16 issued [3] 4:4 5:19 25:10 issues [7] 17:6 25:8 38:8,11 47: 20 71:7 88:17 Item [2] 31:1 38:3 items [2] 5:1 19:21 itself [12] 17:3 19:7 21:7 40:8,9 41:25 42:19 43:9 80:14 86:18 105:12 106:9 IXCs [1] 78:16

JACOBS [2] 57:4,7 James 3 3:8 6:15 9:19 January [2] 60:24 63:5 JDB-3 (1) 39:18 Jerome [2] 3:7 9:14 Jerry [1] 6:14 July [3] 14:16 67:19,20 iuncture [1] 19:9 iunctures [1] 22:10 June [4] 14:11 30:6 33:10.24 justify [2] 17:2 92:6

KEATING [45] 4:4,14,14,16,18 5: 2,4,8,16 6:3 7:1,15,22,25 8:5,13, 19.24 9:4.9.14.19.24 10:4.9.14.19. 24 11:4,9,15,22 12:1,6,14,19,22 13:2,10,20 26:6 61:14 66:4 68: 18 94:20 Keating's 11100:5 keep [3] 51:8 79:1,4 keeps [1] 46:20 Keith 3 3:11 6:17 10:9 kept [1] 85:4 Key [1] 86:16 killed [1] 37:4 kind [8] 18:4,13 20:16 21:13 47; 7 54:17 60:14 68:8 kinds [4] 17:15,17 19:25 69:5

ladies [1] 29:5 language 11 62:24 large [11] 22:2 77:23 91:10 93: 22 98:4 99:4,5 100:3,13,14 103: larger [3] 79:22 91:22 98:22 largest [1] 40:5 last [9] 6:11 25:19 49:16 67:6 71: 18,21 91:10 101:2,22 lasts [1] 24:7 late-filed [16] 7:5.9.20 21:20 28: 7,12 39:17 46:9 76:3,7,21 78:5 82:5,7 89:4 96:21 later [6] 8:10 20:21 33:6 57:11 91:1 98:11 lead [1] 39:25 least [1] 35:2 LEC [3] 71:23,24 72:1 LECs [2] 70:22 71:25 led [1] 30:13

19 98:4,16,20 left-hand [3] 89:15 99:15,17 legal [2] 15:25 87:9 leisure [1] 24:9 length [2] 24:12 86:16 lengthy [1] 4:19 lessen [1] 63:3 letter [4] 18:16 33:3,24 40:20 levels [1] 18:7 lieu [1] 4:22 light [1] 6:11 limit 5 14:7 40:13 42:14 82:1 104:10 limitation [1] 107:11 limitations [1] 29:22 limited [4] 17:7 33:23 79:4 81: limiting [2] 107:19,20 line (9) 17:17 38:2 40:16 47:25 48:1 62:17 64:18 75:5,5 lines [2] 105:14 107:13 lineups [2] 99:10,12 List [18] 3:1 4:19,22,25 5:18,24, 24 7:7,13 8:1,6,8,10 31:2,5 63: 22,24 69:10 listed [1] 7:13 literature [2] 104:4 105:17 litigate [1] 35:22 litigation [5] 35:25 36:3,6,8,12 little [1] 61:19 local [34] 17:19 18:7,11,20 21:5, 8 24:2 29:17,19 30:3 33:20 35: 24 37:18 41:8 42:1,22 44:1 55: 17 59:13 61:5 65:11.17 69:25 81:10 87:13 88:16 93:24 96:17 104:6,9,12 107:1,7,8 located [3] 68:24 89:15 96:24 locating [1] 88:3 location 4 40:16 97:3,14 106: long [11] 30:3 33:22 36:5 52:8 54:10 55:7 61:4 65:11,12 72:7 long-term 🖽 80:20 longer [2] 81:8 85:13 look [8] 16:12,17,19 32:22 47:6 49:14 54:21 65:8 looked [1] 96:6 looking 3 59:22 62:8 82:6 looks [1] 18:25 lose [2] 41:17 85:15 lot [4] 45:8 47:2 49:16 90:15 loud [1] 64:3 lower [1] 94:10 lunch [2] 108:7,9

ma'am [25] 27:1,5,8,18,21 45:13, 23 47:14 52:3.7 54:20 56:20 58: 19 65:6 72:12 74:24 75:2,17 76: 10 101:23 102:6 103:9,14,18 made [18] 4:21 14:18 19:12 31: 14 45:8 50:23 85:6 86:21 87:7 88:16,18 91:24 97:3,10 98:13 99:25 100:7 101:13 Magnolia 5 51:3,4,6,9,13

inflate [1] 41:18

mail [1] 58:21 main [2] 82:19 97:19 mainly [1] 87:19 maintain [4] 32:10 52:15,17 57: maintains [1] 80:8 maintenance [2] 89:13 94:12 managed [2] 78:25 79:3 management [1] 81:2 mandate [1] 87:13 mandated [1] 39:16 manipulated [1] 34:8 manner [1] 41:14 manual [2] 41:3,3 manuals [1] 87:20 manufacturer's [1] 92:6 many [5] 48:24 79:22 105:14,18, map [3] 22:15 89:12 101:20 maps [1] 101:14 Mark [5] 3:15 4:23 11:4 94:19 marked [58] 5:5,14 8:14,18,20,23, motivation [1] 16:24 25 9:3.8.10.13.15.18.20.23.25 10: 3,5,8,10,13,15,18,20,23,25 11:3,5, 8,25 12:12 13:9,15 28:20 34:16 63:9 73:2 75:25 89:10,19 90:3, 11 91:20,22 93:10 94:5,12 95:12 97:1 98:1,3,18,21,22,25 99:18 100:4,19 market [5] 33:20 35:24 41:9 42: 8 43:2 MaryRose [1] 33:1 match [1] 77:18 mater [1] 14:11 matter [7] 18:19 19:3 31:20 32: 19,23 83:24 84:6 matters [3] 4:17 13:25 30:11 maximize [2] 16:7 72:10 maximizes [1] 16:2 maximizing [1] 16:19 Mayes [2] 3:9 6:16 Mayes' [1] 9:24 MCI [2] 49:16 84:15 mean [7] 20:22 46:2 56:2 66:10 69:15 106:3 107:6 means [2] 31:14 106:15 meantime [1] 83:8 meet [4] 17:17 33:10 72:2 88:5 meeting [1] 33:12 meetings [1] 90:17 member [1] 65:21 mentioned [1] 85:8 mere [1] 50:16 merely [3] 31:1 63:11 83:15 method [3] 24:19 36:16.18 Miami [4] 26:22 30:18 49:23 74: middle [2] 99:17,21 might 2 8:10 66:1 mighty [1] 41:10 Milner [2] 3:11 6:17 Milner's [2] 10:9 46:10 mind [1] 31:14 minute 3 93:10 94:17 101:21 minutes [5] 14:4.7 56:17 90:17

misconstrued [1] 87:6 mode [2] 106:13.14 modem [10] 56:22 57:5,6,8,10. 11,12,14 103:21,22 modems [2] 41:6 56:23 modern [1] 85:25 modernization [2] 81:13 89:17 modernizations [1] 94:9 modernize [1] 102:9 modify [1] 92:21 moment [1] 30:12 money [3] 39:6,7 83:13 monitoring 1141:6 monopolistic [1] 44:19 monopoly [6] 33:23 36:7 41:13 42:12,23,25 months [7] 25:11,15 39:10,23 82:21 85:13,15 morning 5 14:20 27:4 29:4 74: 23 78:9 most [2] 20:18 78:24 motivated [2] 18:21 86:15 mount [1] 92:17 mounting 1192:3 move [14] 5:8 11:9 12:1 47:24 66:10,23 67:1,2,4 73:3,8,16 78:4 moved [4] 76:11.12 91:20 97:5 MS [152] 4:4,9,11,14,16,18 5:2,4,8. 16 6:3,22 7:1,15,22,25 8:4,5,9,13, 19,24 9:4,9,14,19,24 10:4,9,14,19, 24 11:4,9,15,22 12:1,6,14,19,22 13:2,10,20 14:1,2,5 20:9,11,14 23:1.9.19.20 24:16 26:6.7.11.18 27:9,14,22,25 28:2,4,5,6,15,17 29:1 30:16,22 31:1,10,22 33:1,6 44:23,25 45:1,3 47:22 48:3,8,13 53:20 54:15 57:20 60:18,22 61: 10.14.16.17.20 63:15 65:21.25 66:1,4,5,12,13,15,22,23,24,24 67: 1,4,5,6 68:15,18,22,25 69:4,7,8,9, 13,17,18,22 70:19 72:6,18,20,23 73:3,8,15 74:2,4,12 75:9,14,20 76:1 77:7,15 78:1 81:15,18 82:3 94:20 100:5 101:15,17,19 108:3, much [11] 29:3 30:22 37:6 44:22 46:1 81:7,22 87:20 91:2 93:1 108:3 multi-tenant @ 88:19 multifunction [1] 103:20

78:16 81:4 85:16,21 86:4

municipalities 3 37:18 87:14

must [16] 16:17 17:8 31:24 36:8

37:8 41:4,10 60:14,14 71:13,24

88:16

name [7] 26:19,21 45:4 65:21 67:18 74:13,15 Nancy [7] 3:4 4:9 8:24 30:16 45: 4 58:2 61:10 national [1] 18:16 nature [1] 41:24 necessarily [1] 23:13 necessary [4] 8:3 29:15 92:13

95:2 necessity [1] 36:10 need [14] 7:17 8:11 15:23.24 20: 10 53:17,25 54:1 72:15 81:25 83:13 92:6 97:8,11 needed [2] 35:16 84:10 needs [7] 5:17 7:2 20:1 35:10,16 76:22 82:10 negotiate [2] 25:16,16 negotiations 111 42:9 Neither [1] 35:17 Neison [4] 3:4 30:17.22 31:1 Nelson's [2] 8:24 31:10 network [18] 29:16 32:12 39:9. 20,21 41:6,13 42:24 47:21 57:22, 24.25 59:2.20 62:21 67:23 102:9 103:7 new [4] 30:9 37:11 41:25 42:1 next [5] 7:1 22:7 74:2 88:4 96:6 nicely [1] 94:23 Nigeria [5] 68:1,1,2,7,12 Nilson [24] 3:14 6:5 21:17 22:15 34:21 46:16 57:2 58:3 64:13 74: 5,7,13,15,17 75:14 76:1 77:12,15 81:16.18.25 82:7 89:1 101:20 Nilson's [4] 10:24 22:17 75:10. nine [1] 31:5 Ninth [1] 6:15 NITA [1] 68:7 nonaffiliated [4] 59:4,14 61:7 62:25 nondiscriminatory [2] 29:14 72:3 none [1] 88:12 nor [3] 15:20 35:17 87:8 North [14] 13:5 14:12 23:25 30: 17 34:1,19 35:11 43:15 49:4,23 50:2 78:12 82:25 86:13 Nos [1] 34:16 note 5 6:10 7:7 13:22 91:3 95: nothing 5 18:5,15 27:8 55:16 79:2 notice [4] 4:3,4,7 77:8 number [20] 7:2,4 13:8 14:21 16:5 28:3 37:23 47:3,16,17 60: 16 63:23 90:23,24 91:12 95:4,10 96:10 99:7 105:20 numbered [1] 63:23 numbers [3] 42:22 102:21 103: numerous [1] 87:15

O1T [1] 96:16 O4 [1] 89:25 O4T 3 90:3 95:13 101:10 OAR-1 [4] 3:20 27:16 28:13 30: OAR-11 [2] 30:24 38:4 OAR-12 [1] 40:19 OAR-19 [2] 3:20 27:17 OAR-2 [1] 33:5 OAR-3 [1] 34:3 OAR-4 [1] 34:17

OAR-8 [1] 35:1

object [3] 66:5,10,16 objection [12] 5:11,12 11:11 12: 3,10 13:17 27:12 48:4 73:5,10, 17 75:12 objective 11141:16 obligation 6 16:1 18:11 19:10 24:23 72:3 86:8 obligations [3] 29:11 62:18 102:9 obtaining [1] 15:6 obtains 🗓 42:11 obviously [2] 98:25 100:20 occupied [3] 19:20 85:17,22 occupies [1] 35:2 occurs [1] 106:17 offer [3] 55:6 61:11 82:4 offered [1] 25:3 offering [3] 55:7 70:23 71:14 offerings [2] 42:16 62:22 offers 1 55:25 office [47] 13:4,5 17:23 20:17 21: 8 34:20 37:8 38:15 46:2 51:2.13. 14 53:13 54:17 55:24 56:24 57: 13 80:10,20 82:18,22,25 83:4 84: 24 88:8,9 89:8,18 90:18,25 91:2, 5,14,18 93:8,25 94:7,9,13 95:3 96:23 97:17 99:6,9,22 100:4,24 offices [93] 12:16 13:12 14:13, 15,20 15:5,10,15 16:2,8,11,11,13, 18 17:3,8 19:19 20:5 21:23 23: 21,23,25 24:1,2,7,22 25:4,21 29: 9 30:21 31:2,4,5,16 32:13 33:14 34:3,24 35:3,5,11,19 36:24 40: 14 43:16 44:9 48:15,24 49:3,3,5, 6,10,11,19,21,24 50:12,13,16,17, 21.25 51:18,25 52:10,10 58:22 65:2 72:8,16 76:14 77:19 78:12. 14,19,22,22,24 79:1,4,22,25 80:2, 5,17 83:19,22 84:2 85:6 86:14, 15 87:12 Official [6] 3:1 4:21 61:18 63:22. 24 69:10 offline [1] 66:3 often [2] 83:19 91:1 Okay [71] 4:16,25 5:3,10 7:1,23 8: 12 12:25 13:6,24 14:2,5 23:18 26:7 27:6,9,19 28:7 32:4 46:18 48:23 50:22 54:3,15 56:5,16,25 57:20 58:11 59:12 60:1,6 61:16, 23 62:16,17,23 63:2,19 67:5,12 68:2,8,15 69:13 70:11 71:22 72: 5,23 74:25 75:4,9,18,20 76:7,19 77:4,7 78:1,7 101:15 103:10 104:1,14,19,23 107:5,10,16,21 108:6 Olukayode 3 3:13 26:13,21 omitted [2] 98:25 99:3 ONA [3] 60:7 62:17.19 once [1] 33:11 one [39] 4:23 8:11 13:1,3 14:16, 16 16:17 18:25 20:19 25:18 37: 1 38:21 41:23 49:18 50:5,6 58: 20 61:17 68:23.24 72:5 75:2.15 76:20 83:9 87:19 88:20 93:9,11 94:19,25 95:9 101:5 102:25 103:1 105:19 106:18 107:1,8

108:5

one-day [1] 24:13

ongoing [1] 29:7 only [21] 13:21 21:9 22:5,6 24: 24 31:11 32:8,22 34:7 35:25 36: 4 39:4 41:13,16 48:18 82:3 83: 10 84:5 85:23 103:1 107:14 open [3] 59:2,20 90:15 opening [4] 13:23 14:3 21:10 26:5 openly [1] 61:2 operate [2] 52:15,17 operating [1] 60:12 operational (1) 85:14 operator [4] 24:3 90:1 95:14 98: opinion [1] 90:11 opportunity 3 25:3 41:17 69: opposed [1] 106:22 optimally @ 85:25 Option 6 94:19 95:4,10 96:3,4, options [2] 16:6 21:24 Order [40] 3:21,22 4:3 5:17,19,21 6:21,24 24:23 34:9 37:14 38:24 39:11,12 41:18 42:24 43:13,17, 19,21 44:3,10 60:3,10,16,23,23 63:4,11,19 64:2 69:5,7,11 70:8 72:2,10 74:1 87:23 88:6 orders [9] 4:19,20 17:11 25:10 59:1,9,12,23,24 organization 2 6:3 83:16 originally 3 79:24 83:23 91:8 Orlando 🗐 51:2,4,6,9,13 other [31] 13:21 16:11,13 17:4,6, 11.11 21:6.9 22:6 25:4.8 33:13. 16 34:13 37:12 43:5 44:14 50: 25 60:15 68:12 72:5 78:10,16 82:21 87:3 88:21 91:24 94:4 95: 19 101:8 others [1] 15:16 out [17] 37:6 48:23 51:9 61:2 64: 3,20 66:9 69:18 70:9 82:20 87: 22 92:12 95:16 96:25 100:5,23 102:20 outgoing [2] 105:7,10 over [17] 14:8 23:21 34:18 38:8, 14,21 41:10 42:21 43:6 64:25 77:16 80:24 92:20,25 106:17,17 107:19 overcapacity [1] 85:18 overlay 11 94:18 overlays 1196:2 overly [1] 107:19 own [23] 22:22 35:5 36:8 37:17 39:2,21 40:10 42:3 50:19 55:2 56:24 57:13 59:19 62:22 71:11 79:20 80:2 81:2,6 83:19 87:19 93:2 95:23

P

p.m (1) 108:9 package (1) 65:10 packet (1) 103:25 page (7) 47:24 75:5 93:7,22 94: 15 101:2,22 pages (7) 26:25 40:21 69:14 74: 18,19 76:10 96:6

paid [2] 85:12,15 Palm [19] 13:4 14:12 24:1 30:18 34:2,20 35:10 43:16 49:5,24 50: 4,24 78:13,17 82:18 84:24 86:13 97:16 101:21 Palmetto 2 30:18 88:9 paltry [1] 35:15 Pam [4] 3:3 5:20 6:9 8:20 panel [1] 92:22 Paragraph [21] 52:13 60:8,10, 17,23 61:3,4,5,23,24 62:8,16 64: 1,2,7,11,21 70:10,12,14 71:19 parameters [1] 19:2 parity [1] 58:17 part [17] 16:24 29:25 40:20 79:3 81:20 89:16 90:4,16 92:8 94:8,8 98:24 100:3 102:7 105:5.7.10 partially [1] 85:23 participants [1] 37:2 participate 11 38:8 particular [12] 7:8 8:10 31:23 42:2 44:16 49:10 55:21 63:11 64:17 65:19 71:12 77:9 parties [11] 4:20 5:20 7:3 11:15 12:6,14 13:10,22,25 24:6 25:15 Partly [1] 49:12 parts [2] 14:20 24:16 party's [1] 17:22 past [3] 80:6 82:21 84:21 Pat [2] 3:5 9:4 path [1] 106:20 pay [6] 20:7 36:6,11 37:6,8 45:9 pays [2] 45:14,19 PBX [5] 104:18 106:9 107:3,15 108:1 PBXs [1] 106:8 people [3] 16:20 47:16 90:24 perfectly [1] 58:10 perform [2] 57:18 106:10 period [4] 25:13 31:11 43:23 85: permit [6] 16:8 20:23 40:3 43: 19 52:14 55:17 permits [3] 20:25 38:16 70:5 permitted 5 38:8,23 70:2,22 71:14 permitting 11 25:13 perpetuate [2] 42:11,24 person [5] 50:20 52:2,7 58:3 66: personal [1] 41:5 personally [2] 46:23 76:3 persons 11 48:6 pertinent (1) 82:17 Petition 6 14:10,14 30:8,10 34: 13 84:23 petitions [1] 20:6 phase [2] 62:17,19 physical [61] 15:8 16:3,8,15 17: 5 19:1,12 20:23 21:23,25 23:14. 24 24:15,20 25:5,9,11,17,22 29: 14,20 30:15,20 31:17 32:15,17 33:1,14 34:1 35:18 36:18 38:6,7, 10 40:15 43:8,12,15,23 44:5 45: 10,15,20 48:14 49:19 50:1,11,17,

23 52:25 53:4,13,19 54:18 55:11

56:7 58:16 62:1,24 63:12 72:11

physically [16] 15:16 16:20 17: 20 20:25 25:20 29:8 36:20,23 40:24 51:13,19 58:12 65:1 70:1, 2 103:12 piece [5] 52:20 53:6 103:11,11, 15 pieces [2] 94:11 103:2 place [14] 4:5 31:25 32:2,6,8 52: 15,17,20,24 53:3,7 86:25 93:1 100:9 placed 3 53:12 77:1 97:22 places [1] 103:4 placing [1] 96:19 plan [4] 85:25 89:7 93:18 97:11 plane [15] 89:11 93:12 94:24 95: 7,9,11,22,25 96:9,11,14,20 98:6 101:6.9 planned [2] 32:12 88:13 planning [2] 106:25 107:2 plans [13] 24:14 62:19 76:17 78: 21 84:9 91:13,16 92:5,7,9,10,12 please [20] 4:3 26:9,19 30:21,24 33:5 34:3 37:25 40:1,19,21 44: 17 51:11 53:1 54:2 59:8 60:9 72:24 74:13 78:7 pockets 1140:9 POD [8] 12:7 81:3,6,9,14 89:23 94:1 95:12 PODs [4] 14:21 81:19 91:4 92: point [22] 16:9 20:18 22:15 23: 16 27:24 49:21,25 54:6 68:23 69:3.18 70:9 71:1 87:22 91:23 92:5,24 94:14 96:25 100:23 102:25 106:20 pointed [1] 64:20 points [2] 78:14 82:17 policies [2] 36:13 81:3 policy 6 43:4 80:22 85:8 87:19, 20 88:2 poor [1] 80:18 population [2] 78:17.23 portion [1] 97:23 position [26] 15:4,12,18,20,23,25 16:22 17:8,13 18:1 19:8 23:9,14 33:7 49:8 50:10 51:16 54:15 56: 17 58:15 66:19 70:13.19 72:8.12 103:15 positioning 1199:8 possible [1] 104:11 possibly 3 15:16 22:13 100:14 poster [2] 22:2 77:15 potential [8] 32:11 37:14 66:17 84:12,18 94:23 96:18,18 potentially 1194:25 POTS 11 107:13 power [3] 77:1 92:20 98:17 powerful [2] 42:22,25 practical [2] 29:20 67:23 practice 1180:7 precludes [1] 88:5 preferential [3] 39:25 40:4,10 prefile [4] 26:24 27:15 74:17 75: prefiled [7] 6:9,13 28:13 75:21 81:20,23 82:1

Prehearing [1] 5:19 preliminary [2] 4:17 13:25 premises [1] 29:17 prepare [4] 27:20 42:19 75:18 76:3 prepared [2] 28:1 32:5 preparing [2] 38:24 89:20 preselected [1] 38:22 presence [2] 29:7 88:9 present [10] 18:11 20:21 21:15 22:8,21,22 33:15 35:12 44:11 96:4 presentation [3] 6:7 21:12.20 presentations [1] 5:23 presented [1] 46:6 presenting [1] 14:19 pretty [1] 66:18 prevent [1] 85:11 PRI 111 108:1 price [1] 42:23 prices [5] 41:18 45:9,11,14,19 pricing [4] 42:5 59:5,15,18 primary [1] 40:15 print [1] 77:20 printer [1] 77:22 prior [8] 15:5 31:3 38:10 43:24 67:22 82:8 88:17 91:17 private 3 47:2,10 68:13 Probably 11 108:5 problem [4] 18:10,18 87:17,18 procedure [2] 30:23 40:8 procedures [1] 39:2 proceed [1] 77:11 proceeding [17] 18:6 26:25 27: 15 34:8 36:25 38:1 44:21 45:16, 18 47:4,5,6 49:14,15 50:15 74: 18 84:17 proceedings [4] 17:11 43:24 60:7.8 process [7] 19:4 25:14 37:22 38:20 46:19 81:14 84:8 processes [1] 38:5 procure [1] 37:12 produce [2] 77:23 81:12 produced [5] 18:24,25 81:3,6 82:6 producing [1] 82:5 product 111 42:15 production [1] 90:16 products [1] 42:20 profits [2] 36:7 42:25 prohibiting [1] 80:13 project [1] 38:21 projections [8] 17:2 19:24 46:5 76:22,24 77:1,4 95:16 projects [2] 39:3 88:10 promise [1] 85:3 promised [1] 84:24 promises [2] 84:22 86:21 promote [1] 37:2 proper [1] 95:25 property [1] 81:2 proposals [1] 94:15 proposed [1] 5:25 proprietary 1177:5 protect [1] 42:18 protocol [1] 106:11

prove [3] 19:16 83:17 87:12 provide [30] 12:20 18:25 21:1.5. 6 24:23,25 25:23 29:12,18 30:3 40:4 54:12 55:18 56:8,18 58:11 62:22 64:10,25 72:3 79:8,11 86: 9 97:13 100:7 103:16 104:19 106:1 107:23 provided [14] 12:23,25 22:1 32: 24 38:4 60:15 79:12 87:17 88: 15 89:23 94:17 98:24 102:3 104:16 provider [17] 21:3,4,4 42:1 50:5. 6 54:7 56:3 59:15 61:7 62:1,2 64:23 65:12,18 68:4 71:10 providers [9] 25:1,2 33:23 55: 23 59:5 60:15 62:25 64:22 71:9 provides 5 21:7 35:13 58:17 70:6 95:5 providing [7] 25:9,17 58:16 67: 17 91:21 96:13 108:2 provision 3 40:16 64:21 107:3 provisioned 11 104:12 provisioning [9] 36:19 40:10 41:12 97:10 104:18 106:8 107: 13.15 108:1 provisions [2] 29:24 41:21 proviso [1] 55:20 proximity [2] 94:25 95:9 PSC-96-1579-FOF-TL 11139: PSC-97-1459-FOF-TL [1] 84: PSC-98-0596-PCO-TP [1] 39: Public 19 15:6 31:22 32:18 33:2 53:11 54:4 67:23 79:5 84:1 publicized [1] 30:23 pure [3] 55:22,25 64:22 purpose [7] 4:6 40:23 63:14 71: 12 91:6 104:18 107:13 purposes [15] 6:25 81:5 82:21 85:3 91:21,25 92:3 93:17 96:12, 13 98:7,14,21 100:16 103:24 pursuant [1] 79:9 pursue [1] 88:22 pursued [2] 16:6 83:24 pursuing [1] 84:10 pushed [1] 84:3 put [14] 14:22,25 18:2,13 19:4 20: 17 28:7,8 54:16 66:19 72:7 81:1 91:7 94:18

Q

quality (1) 24:23 quarter (1) 85:1 quarterly (1) 44:8 question (1) 47:12,13,14,23 48: 5 50:9 53:14 54:1 59:7 69:4 72: 5 76:25 86:8,9 104:7 105:24 questions (9) 27:2,3 45:7 66:2 67:7 68:18 72:18 74:21,23 quickly (1) 8:1 quite (6) 37:23 47:16 50:8 99:5 100:10 102:22 quote (3) 42:1 86:25 87:23 quoted (2) 34:24 37:9

racks [2] 102:17 103:1 Radios [1] 68:10 raise [1] 26:9 raising [1] 42:15 Ramos [33] 3:13 6:4,18 21:15 26:11,13,19,21,24 27:14,25 29:1 45:4 47:23 49:8 53:25 54:3 57: 6.9 60:20 61:21 63:10 64:14 66: 8.20 67:7 69:3.20.23 71:18 73: 20,21 103:6 Ramos' [1] 10:19 Ramos's [2] 27:10.23 range [1] 96:7 rate [8] 35:9,9,13 36:6 45:25 46: 4,13 99:11 rated [3] 87:11 88:11 100:10 rates [1] 29:13 rather 3 4:19 38:19 92:24 reached [3] 20:20 53:22 60:13 read [14] 4:3 7:25 14:6 27:11 55: 9 61:2,23 62:4,5,6,6 64:2,3 75: reading [1] 4:22 ready [1] 26:3 realistic @ 95:18 realize [1] 97:4 realized [1] 80:22 Realizing [1] 32:11 really [1] 57:10 Ream [2] 3:6 6:13 Ream's [1] 9:9 rearrangement [1] 5:21 reason [2] 50:19 80:19 reasonable [10] 15:21 17:12 24: 22 29:14 34:22 50:20 52:2,6 97: 4 103:3 reasonably 2 42:9 85:18 reasons [4] 25:18 29:21 35:19 rebuttal [22] 6:5,6,8,14,15,16,18, 19 21:18 22:6 74:19 75:2,7,10, 15 78:3,8 81:21,23 82:2,9 89:1 recall [4] 34:6 46:2,20 102:11 receipt [1] 31:21 receive [3] 82:8 92:7.8 received [15] 5:15 11:13 12:5.13 13:19 19:13 34:5 38:7 73:7,12, 19 91:11 98:15 99:7 101:11 receiving 19100:3 recently [3] 18:16 20:19 97:21 recess [3] 73:23,24 108:7 Recessed [1] 108:9 Recognition 6 3:1 4:21 61:18 63:22,24 69:10 recognize [1] 19:19 recognizing [1] 100:5 recommend [1] 21:24 recommendation [1] 30:7 reconsider [2] 33:7,11 reconvene [1] 108:7 record [20] 4:23 5:13 7:4 11:12, 18 12:8,11,16 13:12,18 14:22 24: 8 26:20 27:11 48:12 63:2 74:14 75:11.22 76:11

red [8] 91:20,23 97:1 98:3,18,22 99:18 100:20 redesign [1] 80:2 redesigned [1] 90:19 Redirect [3] 68:21,23 69:21 reduce [2] 38:25 43:1 refer [7] 8:10 30:24 33:5 37:25 40:1.19.21 reference [1] 66:11 referenced [1] 7:20 referred [3] 43:9 66:8 69:1 referring [1] 82:13 refers [1] 102:23 reflected [1] 19:20 reflects [1] 94:15 refused [1] 47:13 refusing [3] 17:4 47:12 51:12 regard 3 36:3 53:13 87:7 regarding [12] 36:14 37:18 41: 11 69:4,25 84:22 85:5 86:23 87: 11 88:17 91:12 99:8 Regulations [4] 54:22 55:16 56:6 87:10 regulators [1] 52:17 rejected [1] 30:17 rejecting [1] 30:23 rejection [1] 40:25 related [1] 30:11 relates [1] 47:20 relation [1] 70:5 release [1] 81:4 released [2] 60:24 63:4 releasing (1) 85:9 relied [1] 31:2 Relief 6 14:10,14 30:8,10 34:14 44:20 relving [3] 63:11.13.17 remain [2] 83:2 93:9 remainder [1] 100:11 remaining [2] 35:4 91:10 remains [4] 49:19 79:15 80:25 92:24 remake [1] 106:23 remember [1] 19:10 remote [4] 41:5 53:7 58:8 97:14 remove [3] 43:18 72:9.16 removed [5] 19:5 82:23 85:19 97:7,21 removing 199:25 rents [3] 42:6,11,23 reorganized [1] 5:24 repeat [2] 104:7 105:9 repeated [1] 78:21 replied [1] 31:13 reply [1] 33:17 Report [1] 87:23 reporter [1] 12:21 reports [1] 44:9 represent [5] 45:5 78:14 83:16 100:14,25 representatives [1] 38:12 represented [1] 94:20 representing 3 4:12 93:14 98: represents [6] 69:5 94:6 99:13 101:2,3,11 reprimand [1] 44:12

request [8] 38:6 43:14 44:20 63: 12 76:4 82:7 88:15 100:5 requested [5] 14:13 21:21 32: 12.13 44:5 requesting 1933:3 requests [5] 19:2 40:4,11 44:12, require [7] 39:2 44:7 59:3 64:9 84:12 96:6 102:16 required [13] 17:9 20:23 25:22 38:9 45:9 59:13 62:19 79:8,11 92:3,14,17 95:25 requirement [4] 15:9 17:14 18: 14 36:20 requirements [11] 35:6 37:19 46:7,7 87:9 88:6 92:10,21 97:15 98:18 100:19 requires [7] 37:5 39:15 55:17 62:24 95:6,21 96:19 requiring [1] 85:13 resale [1] 41:11 research [1] 83:16 researching [1] 32:19 reservation [1] 101:12 reserve [5] 15:21 20:1 80:24 86: reserved [31] 19:23 24:22 34:18. 23 35:4 50:18 80:10 81:4,10 82: 19,21 83:1,2 86:10 89:10 93:23 94:2 95:15 96:16 97:20,23 98:9, 19 99:6,10 100:18,20,22 101:1, 25 102:2 reserving 3 17:2 80:13 81:7 residential [1] 40:18 resolve [1] 33:8 resolvina (2) 33:4 34:12 resources [3] 36:1 40:1.5 respect 11 85:5 respectfully [1] 44:19 respectively 3 34:17,21 35:12 respond [1] 69:3 responded [1] 32:14 response [13] 30:25 31:11,11, 18 33:18 38:3,18 40:2 70:9,19 76:4.25 82:6 Responses [6] 3:16,17 11:17, 20,20 12:7 responsibility [2] 38:24 79:5 responsible [1] 88:10 responsive [1] 44:11 restrict [1] 42:10 restricting [1] 42:15 restrictions 3 37:14 70:24 71: result [4] 14:17 15:9 37:20 80: revenues [1] 42:19 revised [1] 6:21 rider [1] 55:20 right-hand 5 89:9 92:20 94:11 97:18,18 righting 1179:6 rights [1] 87:4 roadblocks [1] 41:18 room [10] 52:1 90:14,15,19 91: 11,20,24 92:2,22 94:10 rooms [1] 16:14

recourse [1] 84:5

route (3) 57:17 106:23,24 routed (3) 105:3 router (1) 106:11 routing (2) 106:14,17 Rubin (2) 3:7 6:14 Rubin's (1) 9:14 ruling (3) 19:13 25:12 39:11 run (1) 36:5

S

salient [1] 20:18 Sally [2] 31:22 65:21 same [14] 8:6,8 22:15 27:3 54:7 55:7.8 58:23 71:25 74:22 80:9. 24 96:10 97:14 sanction [1] 44:12 satisfy [1] 44:20 Saturday [1] 31:13 save [1] 21:19 saving [8] 16:17 17:20 23:13,15 25:15 48:10 61:5 65:17 says [16] 18:3,17 20:1 52:14 55: 2.3 60:3.4.24 61:5.24 62:10.11. 11 75:5 88:20 scale [1] 42:14 scattered [2] 19:21 94:7 scattering [1] 95:3 scope [2] 42:14 54:14 SCP [1] 98:2 second [16] 5:16 6:5 11:16.19 12:7 14:18 64:10 76:20,20 85:9 91:4 92:19 93:8,21 96:5,15 Section [21] 29:10,25 31:8 39:1 44:17 52:13 54:22 55:12,16,21 90:2.18 93:11.23 97:19.25 98:20 99:5,5,17 100:21 Sections [3] 55:5 87:3 100:25 see [11] 20:4 25:15.18 30:21 34: 3 47:7 57:11 59:22 62:10 96:7 100:14 seeing [1] 62:3 seek [6] 77:2 79:6 83:17 87:3,17 98:11 seeking [5] 37:21 38:7 41:25 78:11 87:24 seeks [1] 85:11 seem [2] 52:2.6 seen [1] 50:14 select [1] 37:17 selected [1] 14:20 selection [3] 38:17 44:1 96:15 self-interest [1] 41:20 sell [2] 68:9.11 selling [1] 68:5 send [2] 18:16 76:19 sense [1] 22:18 sent [5] 14:21 33:24 77:22 89:5 92:18 sentence [7] 20:19 47:24 64:11, 18 70:18 71:18.21 sentences [2] 20:12 21:13 separated 11195:10 separately [1] 28:8 September [2] 4:4 14:16 sequence [1] 108:10 serious [1] 97:10 serve [1] 78:23

Service [40] 15:6 24:3.24 25:1.2 | Solin's [1] 9:4 31:22 32:18 33:2 40:17.18 53: 11 54:4,6,12 55:22 56:1,2 58:12 59:5.15 60:15 61:7.25 62:2.25 64:22,23,25 65:4,5,9,19 68:4 71: 9.10 84:1 85:20 92:22 103:23 104:16 services [44] 21:1,3,3,4,5,7 25: 24 30:4 33:20,23 34:7 35:24 38: 2 41:9.11.12 42:20.24 54:11 55: 6.8.19 56:9.12.12.19.19 57:18 62: 21,22 63:13 64:10 67:17 70:6,23 71:15,24 72:1 90:1 98:10 103: 16.17.25 107:14 set [17] 4:5.7 11:16.20 12:7 24: 18 25:10 30:25 38:9 85:13 92: 11 95:20 96:2 98:2 101:4 106: 21,21 seven [4] 22:11 89:24 90:5 95: Seventh [1] 6:13 several [4] 82:17,20 94:11,15 severely [1] 30:2 shall 6 12:10 13:17 27:13 52: 14 60:2 75:13 share [1] 43:2 shared [1] 40:5 She's [1] 67:2 sheets [2] 7:6,20 shelved [1] 78:22 short [6] 21:20 22:1.10.13 73:24 79:2 shorten [1] 5:22 show [6] 18:7 22:14 62:11 81:6 85:23 98:11 showed [1] 92:21 showing [1] 19:13 shown [3] 64:18 91:15 93:14 shows [2] 35:1 95:10 side [2] 92:20 99:15 signaling [1] 24:3 signed [1] 45:21 significant (4) 20:3 22:14 81:11 85 23 similar [2] 42:20 89:14 similarly [1] 42:25 Simmons @ 31:22 65:22 66:1, 5,12,22 simple [2] 19:3 86:9 simply [4] 33:17 36:17,21 38:21 simultaneously 3 80:3 86:19 96.7 since [9] 5:18 27:22 40:8 48:1 68:25 82:22 83:9 92:1 98:2 single [1] 41:10 sir [5] 14:1 26:6 54:3 73:21 74:4 Sirianni [2] 33:2.6 sites [1] 22:14 situation [3] 19:8 23:17 83:12 six [6] 85:13,15 89:24 90:5 95:12 99:13 six-year [1] 101:12 Sixth [1] 6:12 slight [1] 5:21

small [1] 100:25

Solin [1] 3:5

snapshot [1] 22:10

solution [1] 87:18 solutions [1] 87:16 solved [1] 84:6 someone [3] 18:20 27:19 83:11 sorry [10] 20:23 48:21 52:4 57:4 61:1 64:14,15,17 86:2 97:9 sought [4] 25:12 44:20 72:9 97: South [1] 17:18 Southwest [2] 26:22 74:16 space [170] 15:14.16.22 16:2.2.7. 20 17:3 19:15,17,19,22 20:1 21: 21 23:7.12.24 24:15.20.22 25:5 29:21 30:20 31:14.15 32:13 33: 14.25 34:18,20,23 35:2,13,16,20 38:15,16,20,24 39:10 40:4 43:19. 20 44:8 48:25 49:2 50:15.18 51: 6.10,18 64:22 72:10,16 76:8,13, 23 79:4,12,16,19,21,22 80:5,9,13, 24 81:4,7,10,12 83:6,8,18,24 84: 22 85:2,9,12,14,15,16,17,21,22, 24 86:2.9,10,17,18 87:1,25 88:1, 8,18,21,22 89:11,16,19,25 90:6,8, 9,11,16,22,23 91:5,8,10,21,23 92: 7,8,11,13,17 93:1,4,5,13,14,17,19 94:2.16 95:3.5.15.23 96:4.7.10. 15,22,24 97:6,12,12,15,23 98:3,5, 13.17.19.23 99:2.5 100:2,4,12,18, 20,22,25 101:3,9,10,12,13,21,24 102:1,3,13,19 103:5 spaces [4] 85:24 100:6,15,25 spacing [1] 92:11 speaking 11149:25 specific [3] 48:6 50:12 71:19 specifically [10] 47:19 71:4 76: 24 93:1,4 95:5,22 96:11 102:18 106:7 specified [1] 77:8 specifies [1] 29:11 spend [2] 22:1 83:13 spoke [2] 47:1,9 spoken [3] 46:23 47:15,16 square [29] 34:18,19,23 35:12,15 46:1 80:10 82:19,23 83:1,2 84: 25 89:10,20 90:2,7,22 92:19 93: 19,23 94:5 98:1,5,8,17,21,24 100:18.22 SS7 [2] 104:15,25 Staff [21] 4:15 5:4,8 8:13 11:9 12: 1 21:11,21 26:5 29:5 61:14 65: 21.25 66:5.10.16.18 68:17.18 76: 25 78:9 Staff's [3] 30:7 76:4 82:7 stance [1] 25:14 stand [3] 26:9 48:7 88:7 standard [3] 59:6,16,18 standards [1] 42:21 standpoint [1] 106:16 start [3] 45:6 89:7 97:17 start-up [1] 41:9 State [12] 19:13,14 23:22 29:19 31:7 43:7 46:18 52:17 67:18 78: 24 80:19 81:16 stated [4] 32:22 41:3 88:12 102: statement [13] 14:3 21:10 26:5

46:22 48:2 49:13 58:20 66:10. 11,14 87:5 102:11,20 statements [6] 13:23 15:13 17: 18 45:8 85:5 92:10 states [8] 31:5 40:3 55:16 60:11 71:13 81:4.9 87:23 stating া 14:9 15:8 104:10 stations [3] 68:10 89:13 90:24 statutory [1] 19:10 stav [1] 37:24 stays [1] 106:21 step [3] 38:4.5 84:8 still [2] 50:8 93:5 stimulate [1] 87:8 stipulated [6] 7:4 11:17 12:8,16 13:12,21 stop [1] 80:7 storage [5] 15:24 19:22 43:18 90:20 100:3 store [1] 104:23 strangle-hold [1] 43:6 strategies [1] 16:22 strictly [1] 104:10 strike [2] 47:24 66:11 strinas [1] 90:15 structure [1] 100:8 subcontractors [1] 19:5 submission [1] 42:2 submitted 5 30:14 48:13,17, subscribers [8] 30:5 33:22 36: 2 37:4 40:19 43:7 54:13 57:18 Subsequently [1] 34:11 substantial [5] 14:21 19:25 79: 16 85:17 86:11 successfully [1] 80:5 successor [1] 42:12 suffer [1] 36:2 sufficient [3] 23:24 83:18 98:12 suggest [1] 7:16 suggested [2] 6:3 31:18 suggestions 11 96:23 suitable [1] 101:6 summarize [1] 14:9 summary [16] 28:1 29:2 45:7,9 65:20 76:2 77:12 78:2,4,7 81:22 82:1,15 88:25 102:7,8 SUMMERLIN [54] 4:11,11 6:22 8:4.9 14:1.2.5 20:9.11.14 23:9 24:16 26:7,11,18 27:9,14,22,25 28:2.4.6.15.17 29:1 44:23 61:10. 16 66:15,24 67:5 68:22 69:8,13, 18,22 72:18,20,23 73:8,15 74:2,4, 12 75:9,14,20 76:1 77:7,15 78:1 82:3 101:15 sums [1] 43:3 superseded [1] 34:9 supervision [1] 27:20 supplied [4] 83:14 90:13 94:1 106:9 support [3] 19:25 36:25 80:2 supposed [1] 77:18 Supra [140] 3:19 4:12 14:10,11, 13,19 15:3,5,7,15 16:5,17 17:24 18:1.3 19:24 20:16 21:2,4,22,24 24:16 25:3 26:11,14,23 29:7 30: 2,9,14,14 31:18,21,24 32:12,19,

24 33:7,17,19 34:12,21 35:20,22, ten [2] 35:14 50:18 25 36:7,10,10 39:14 40:14,24 41: 10 43:5,13,19,21,25 44:4,5,13,19 45:9,14,19 47:5,18 48:13,17,18, 20,24 49:9,11 50:11,21,23 51:5,9, 12,18 52:1,15,16,20,24 53:3,6 54: 11 64:23,24 65:16,17 67:8,9,18 71:3,9,11 73:8,15 74:4,8 75:6,7 76:14 77:5 78:18,20 79:16 80: 15,25 83:18,22 84:11,12,17 85:4, 11 86:5,18,20,23 88:14,16 89:13 92:24 94:16,16 95:17 101:3 103:12 106:25 Supra's [33] 13:11 15:4,12,18,20, 23,25 17:8 18:23 24:10 30:8,25 31:20 32:11 35:16.23 37:25 38: 3,18 40:2,15 43:14 44:11 53:18 54:15 56:17 58:15 64:19 76:22 79:14 96:23,24 101:13 Supra/BellSouth @ 30:1 surplus [1] 85:16 surround [1] 17:22 Suzanne [1] 4:11 switch [32] 57:14,15,16,16 67:23 81:11,13 90:1,3 93:25 94:9 95: 15 96:17 97:9 98:10,11,12 99:8, 11 101:12 103:24 104:2,5,8,12 106:13 107:1,7,7,12,17,17 switches [6] 24:2,3 54:9,10 81: 13 99:22 switching [17] 31:25 32:2,6 46: 7 54:9 56:24 65:22 89:20,22 95: 6 96:14,19 98:7 100:19 103:25 106:13.19 sworn [4] 26:10,16 66:9 74:10 system [1] 105:6 Systems [4] 4:13 26:15 67:10 74:9

TA [8] 35:6,17 37:1,5,22 39:5 41: 22 44:16 tables 3 43:18 51:24 52:9 tactic [1] 36:22 tactics [2] 36:4,12 talked [2] 45:24 63:15 talks [1] 71:4 tandem [20] 49:5,11,17 50:13,21, 25 51:2,14 65:14 78:12,14 81:11 89:25 90:4 93:24 95:13 96:16 99:6 101:10 102:24 tandems [2] 24:2 84:14 tape [4] 13:1,3,5 24:7 tapes [7] 12:18 13:3 14:18,19 22:21 24:7.12 task [1] 39:23 TCG [2] 49:16 84:16 technical [2] 29:21 107:6 Telecommunications [36] 4: 10,12 15:2 18:13 19:11 26:15,23 29:10,24 30:4 34:10 37:3 40:17 43:7 45:5 54:6 55:3,6,8,13,25 56:1,8,11,19 65:10,17 67:10,17 68:4,5,7,8 74:9 80:12 103:17 telephone [5] 33:21 36:2 40:18 78:15 107:14

ten-minute [1] 73:23 tenant [2] 88:19,20 tender [2] 44:23 101:15 Tendering 11 60:19 tentative [1] 20:20 8,13,16 55:24,25 58:11,17,23 63: | tentatively [5] 64:8 69:6,24 70: 21 71:22 Tenth [1] 6:16 terminal (3) 89:13,17 97:5 terminals @ 41:5 51:25 52:9 89:14 97:7,13 terms [10] 23:16 29:13,25 42:4 69:5 72:4 80:14,24 86:11,17 testified [4] 26:16 64:24 65:21 74:10 testify [1] 24:21 testifying [3] 57:21,24 103:7 testimonies [2] 74:22 91:12 testimony [47] 6:10,13 14:23 20: 4 21:16,19 22:7 26:24 27:3,7,10, 16 28:1,13 29:2 40:22 45:24 46: 18 47:25 48:7 49:22 62:23 66:7. 17,17 74:18,19 75:1,3,8,10,15,16 76:18 78:3,8 79:20 81:21,24 82: 2 83:15 89:1 90:25 92:1,16 99:8 101:11 Thanks 🖽 23:18 There's [18] 13:3,4 16:9 19:22 49:19,23 50:1,1 51:10 89:9 93:3, 18 94:2.5 97:22 98:17 99:17 100:12

Thereafter [1] 37:13 **Therefore** [1] 19:15 therein [1] 7:21 they've [3] 12:22,24 91:6 Thierry [2] 3:10 6:8 Thierry's 1110:4 thinking 111 28:8 third [5] 6:6 22:6 94:15 96:3,4 though [2] 27:11 75:11 thousand [1] 82:20 thousands [1] 80:10 three [12] 14:23 25:11,15 30:17 31:11 39:10,22 48:18 99:9,12,16,

three-month [4] 17:10,17 39:15 43:22

throughout [7] 19:21 93:13 94: 9 95:3 100:23 106:18,22 tie [1] 20:12 timing [2] 42:3,4

Tipton [4] 3:3 5:20 6:9 8:20 titled [1] 76:8 TNT [24] 52:21 53:3.16 56:18.21.

22 57:1 58:8 103:10,19 104:1,5, 8,11,16,19 105:12,15,19,22 106: 1,10,25 107:12

today [21] 14:23,25 15:14 16:10, 12,16,18 17:1 18:9 19:15 20:4, 15,21 23:22 25:18 54:8 57:22

78:11 80:7 83:1,6 together [2] 22:12 38:12 toll [4] 24:2 102:23 104:6,9

tone [1] 104:20 took [4] 22:11 46:9,12 61:18

top [4] 34:24 101:22 105:16,25

TOPS 3 95:14 98:10,10 total [2] 7:10 65:9 towards [2] 43:4.5 traditionally [1] 95:8 traffic [3] 49:6 54:10 78:15 training 2 41:3 94:10 transcript [16] 8:14,19,24 9:5,10, 15,20,25 10:5,10,15,20,25 11:5 76:12 108:10 transcripts [2] 7:5,19 translate [1] 105:2 translated [1] 46:1 transmission [9] 24:4 32:9 89: 10 90:8 95:7,20 98:6,21 101:6 travel [1] 106:20 treatment [2] 39:25 40:10 tried [4] 22:9,13 92:12 97:3 true [2] 54:4 55:15 trunk [2] 105:8.11 trunking [1] 104:17 trunks [2] 105:21,22 truth [1] 18:18 try [9] 14:5 18:7 21:18 22:16,18 26:3 33:8 51:8 57:21 trying 5 21:5 22:19 55:22 71:1 106:18 turn [1] 64:1 turns [1] 38:21 twelfth [1] 6:18 Two [64] 5:17 12:15 13:2,6,11,13

14:15 15:15 16:11 17:8 20:11 21:13 22:8,12 23:23 24:7 25:4,8 35:3,4 39:19,21 49:2,3,7,9,19,20 50:11 51:17 52:10,10 53:18 67: 8 68:23 70:18 71:7 76:3,14 77: 10.18 78:12.14.15.19.22.22.24 79: 10 80:16 81:5.12 83:19.22 84:2. 13 85:11 89:12 93:10 94:4 95: 10 96:6 101:5 103:2

two-wire [2] 107:14,25 type [11] 25:19 37:24 40:23 41:8 70:24 71:16 95:25 97:7,14 98:6 103:25

types [2] 40:13 69:25 typically 11 106:9

U.S [1] 68:14 ultimate [1] 40:9 ultimately [4] 36:1,10 93:5 95:2 unaffiliated [2] 62:2,20 unavailable [1] 34:1 unbundle [1] 62:20 unbundled [2] 29:16 47:21 unbundling [1] 62:18 under 8 18:2 27:19 55:4 67:18 81:3 84:11 102:9 105:12 understand [5] 23:5 48:4.11 52: 471:3 understandable [1] 41:20 understanding [5] 12:22 22:20 66:21 78:2 106:12 understands 11143:8 understood [2] 7:18 83:12 unfortunate [1] 33:15 unit [2] 91:18,19 unnecessarily (1) 97:15

unnecessary [10] 35:25 37:15. 16 43:18 70:24 71:15 72:9 82: 24 97:21,24 unreasonable [1] 37:9 until 3 18:19,20 19:12 up [20] 7:2 20:10,12 23:3 31:14 43:3 68:4 77:18 85:13 89:5 91: 1 92:11 93:9 94:18 96:2 97:12 101:22 105:14 106:21.21 upper [5] 89:8.15 97:18.18 101: urge [2] 20:7 24:8 useful [1] 61:11 users [1] 24:24 uses [4] 62:22 91:7 95:8 103:23 using [8] 22:23 24:14,16 38:20 104:11 105:19 106:25 107:2 usuai [2] 14:6 21:14 utilization [2] 16:1 44:8 utilize [3] 6:24 43:19 92:13 utilized [2] 38:5 82:8

validity [1] 86:20 valuable [1] 78:24 variances [1] 87:16 various [4] 19:20 22:10 24:4 100:24 vertical [3] 106:2,3,8 vertically 1198:22 via [1] 55:11 video [5] 6:7 22:16 57:12 91:1 100:14 videos [3] 13:11,13 85:24 videotape [1] 22:18 videotaped [1] 24:6 videotapes [8] 3:18,19 12:15 13:7 22:8 24:10,10,17 view [5] 18:23 22:10,22 24:9.10 violation [4] 18:12 39:1 40:20 virtual [16] 25:6 29:18 31:19.19. 24 32:1,3,5,8 49:20,23 50:1,3 65: 23 90:8 102:4 virtually [1] 25:4 vitally [1] 80:16 voice [5] 58:21 105:18 107:17, 23 108:1 Volume [5] 81:3,6 91:4 92:19 108:11 voted [1] 30:7

W

waiting [1] 106:5 waiver [5] 20:6 23:7 84:23 88: 15.22 waivers [4] 15:9 32:14.17.20 walk-through 🛭 14:14 22:11 82:22 91:15,17 walk-throughs [7] 14:16,17,18 22:9,12 90:12 99:19 walked [1] 33:17 wall [2] 99:17,20 walls 6 36:20 87:11 88:11 95:1 100:9.10 wanted 6 21:12 23:3 64:13,14 69:15 86:14

wants [8] 48:24 52:20 53:7 54:8, 18 65:13.13 103:12 warehoused (1) 80:5 warring [1] 22:21 waste [1] 39:6 wasted [1] 43:20 wastes [1] 35:25 wasting [1] 44:13 way [6] 33:3 36:6,15 68:1 103: 23 107:16 Wayne 3 3:9 6:16 9:24 ways [1] 19:1 week [1] 6:12 weeks [2] 39:19,21 weight [1] 48:6 West [17] 13:4 14:12 24:1 30:18 34:2,20 35:10 43:16 49:5,24 50: 3,24 78:13 82:18 84:24 86:13 97:16 whatever [2] 60:11 69:14 whatsoever [1] 40:13 whereas [3] 39:22,23 106:19 wherein [1] 40:3 wherever [1] 88:1 whether [12] 23:7 24:9 25:21 50:8 53:21 59:22 79:19 80:22 98:23,25 99:1,2 WHITE [43] 4:9,9 23:1,19,20 28: 5 44:25 45:1,3,4 47:22 48:3,8,13 53:20 54:15 57:20 60:18,22 61: 17,20 63:15 65:25 66:13,23,24 67:1,4,6 68:15,25 69:7,9,17 70: 19 72:6 73:3 81:15,18 101:17,19 108:3,5 White's [1] 69:4 whole [5] 59:20 61:2 69:9.11.12 will [72] 5:6,12 6:1,6,6,7,9,18,24 7: 7,10,19,23 8:16,21 9:1,6,11,16,21 10:1,6,11,16,21 11:1,6,23 12:9 13:3,7,14 14:19 17:1,15 20:4,21 22:8,15,23 24:13,16,18,21 28:11. 12 34:6,21 37:7,11,11 41:17 42: 8 46:16 47:7,23 48:6,7 54:11 57: 2,11 61:11 62:20 63:7 72:25 75: 23 76:19 78:4 91:1 93:5 107:6,7 willing [1] 87:17 wire [1] 38:2 within [11] 19:2 39:10 43:7 54: 13 85:14 90:14 91:16,22 95:11 96:9 107:9 Without [13] 11:11 12:3,10 13: 16 27:12 31:6 73:5,10,17 75:12 85:19 87:7 95:2 witness [24] 7:9 22:6,6 26:8,14 44:23 54:3 57:6,9 60:18,19,20 63:10 66:6 68:19 69:20 73:21 74:3,8 75:6,7 81:16 101:15 108: witnesses [15] 5:17,18,19,22 6: 21 14:23,24 22:23 24:18,21 26:2, 9,10 29:5 78:10 words [1] 42:4 work [5] 39:9,20,22 51:17 90:25 working [1] 8:6 workstation [4] 97:22 99:21,23 100:1

72:10 99:16,20 worth [3] 95:14 99:10,13 wrap [1] 20:10

year [4] 49:16 67:8,11 85:9 years [14] 35:14 50:18 67:8 80:6 81:5,10 89:24,25 90:6 94:2 95: 13,14 96:18 99:13 yourself [1] 64:3

Zealand [1] 42:1 zoning [1] 88:17

workstations 5 15:24 19:21

		3
EXHIBITS - VOLUME 1		
NUMBER	I.D.	EVD.
1 Official Recognition List	5	5
2 Deposition of Amanda Grant		11
3 Deposition of Pam Tipton	8	11
2 Deposition of Amanda Grant 3 Deposition of Pam Tipton 4 Deposition of Nancy Nelson 5 Deposition of Pat Solin 6 Deposition of Guy Ream 7 Deposition of Jerome Rubin 8 Deposition of James Bloomer 9 Deposition of Wayne Mayes	8 8 9 9 9 9	11
5 Deposition of Pat Solin	9	11
6 Deposition of Guy Ream	9	11
7 Deposition of Jerome Rubin	9	11
8 Deposition of James Bloomer	9	11
	10	11
10 Deposition of David Thierry	10	11
11 Deposition of Keith Milner	10	11
12 Deposition of Barbara Cruit	10	11
13 Deposition of Olukayode Ramos	10	11
14 Deposition of David Nilson	11	11
15 Deposition of Mark Graham	11	11
16 BellSouth's Responses to First	and 11	12
Second Set of Interrogatories	3	
17 BellSouth's Responses to First	and 12	12
Second Set of Requests for PC	D	
18 BellSouth videotapes	13	13
19 Supra videotapes	13	13
20 OAR-1 through OAR-19	28	108
21 FCC Order No. 98-8	98	108
22 FCC Order No. 98-188	108	108
23 DAN-RT1	110	

APPEARANCES:

REPORTED BY:

TIME:

PLACE:

SUZANNE F. SUMMERLIN, 1311-B Paul Russell Road, Suite 201, Tallahassee, Florida 32301, on behalf of Supra Telecommunications and Information Systems, Inc.

Commenced at 9:40 a.m.

MARY ALLEN NEEL, RPR

Betty Easley Conference Center Room 148 4075 Esplanade Way Tallahassee, Florida

NANCY WHITE, 150 South Monroe Street, Suite 400, Tallahassee, Florida 32301, on behalf of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

BETH KEATING, Florida Public Service Commission, 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850, on behalf of the Commission Staff.

INDEX

WITNESSES - VOLUME 1

NAME	PAGE
OLUKAYODE A. RAMOS	
Direct Examination by Ms. Summerlin Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted Cross Examination by Ms. White Redirect Examination by Ms. Summerlin	26 29 80 104
DAVID A. NILSON	
Direct Examination by Ms. Summerlin Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony Inserted Cross Examination by Ms. White	109 113 124 169

PROCEEDINGS

1

2

8

9

10

14

15

16

17

18

ACCURATE STENOTYPE REPORTERS, INC. - 850/878-2221

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Call the hearing to

3 order. Could we have the notice read, please?
 4 MS. KEATING: By notice issued September

5 15, 1998, this time and place has been set for a hearing in Docket No. 980800-TP. The purpose

hearing in Docket No. 980800-TP. The purpose is as set forth in the notice.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Take appearances.

MS. WHITE: Nancy White on behalf of

BellSouth Telecommunications.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Suzanne Summerlin
 representing Supra Telecommunications and Information
 Systems.

MS. KEATING: And Beth Keating appearing for Commission Staff.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Ms. Keating, any preliminary matters?

MS. KEATING: Just a few, Commissioner.

First off, we've got a rather lengthy list of orders and Commission orders that the parties have agreed

21 should be taken official recognition of. We've made a

22 list of this so that in lieu of actually reading each

23 one into the record, we could just mark this as the

24 first hearing exhibit.25 COMMISSIONI

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay, This is a list

8

5

consisting of 33 different items? 1 2 MS. KEATING: That's correct. 3 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okav. 4 MS. KEATING: And Staff would ask that this 5 be marked as Hearing Exhibit 1. 6 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so 7 identified. 8 MS. KEATING: And Staff would move Hearing 9 Exhibit 1 10 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Any 11 objection? 12 Hearing no objection, then Exhibit 1 will 13 be admitted into the record. 14 (Exhibit 1 marked for identification and 15 received in evidence.) MS. KEATING: And the second thing that 16 17 needs to be addressed is the order of witnesses. Two witnesses have been added to the list since the 19 Prehearing Order was issued. Those witnesses are Barbara Cruit and Pam Tipton. Also, the parties have agreed to a slight rearrangement of the order of 21 witnesses in an attempt to shorten some of the presentations, and if we could, we could just go through the list, or the reorganized list that has 25 been proposed.

MS. KEATING: Okay. The next thing that needs to be taken up is, there are a number of exhibits that the parties have agreed may be stipulated into the record. The first are a number of 5 deposition transcripts, including the late-filed deposition exhibits and errata sheets. I've got a list here of them, and I should note that these will be composite exhibits, but counsel for the particular witness has the copies of the late-filed deposition 10 exhibits, but those will be added into the total 11 exhibit. 12 COMMISSIONER DEASON: So each of these --13 these are listed. I have a list here of 1 through 14. 14 beginning with Grant and ending with Graham. 15

MS. KEATING: That's correct. And I

suggest ---

16 17

25

6

COMMISSIONER DEASON: And we need to identify these, and it's understood that these 19 exhibits will consist of the deposition transcripts 20 with errata sheets and late-filed exhibits referenced 21 therein. 22

MS. KEATING: That's correct.

23 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. We will 24 identify those then as Exhibits 2 through 15.

MS. KEATING: And would you like me to read

1 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Yes, that will be 2 fine. 3 MS. KEATING: The suggested organization is that Mr. Ramos should go first with his direct, Mr. Nilson second with his direct and rebuttal. 6 Mr. Graham will go third with his rebuttal. He will also have a video presentation. Fourth will be David 8 Thierry for BellSouth with his direct and rebuttal. Fifth will be Pam Tipton. She has no prefiled 10 testimony. I would make note of that. She has been added in light of depositions that were taken last 12 week. Sixth is Barbara Cruit. She also has no prefiled testimony. Seventh is Guy Ream with his 14 direct and rebuttal. Eighth is Jerry Rubin with his 15 rebuttal. Ninth is James Bloomer with his direct and 16 rebuttal. Tenth is Wayne Mayes with his direct. Eleventh is Keith Milner with his direct and 17 rebuttal. And twelfth will be Mr. Ramos again with 19 his rebuttal. 20 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Is there agreement

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. Then

21 that this is the revised order of witnesses?

MS. SUMMERLIN: Yes.

24 that's the order that we will utilize for hearing

22

23

purposes.

through the list quickly? 2 COMMISSIONER DEASON: If you think it's 3 necessary. 4 MS. SUMMERLIN: I don't think --5 MS. KEATING: I don't know that they're working off the same list. COMMISSIONER DEASON: Oh, they don't have the same list?

9 MS. SUMMERLIN: I don't have that 10 particular list, and if we refer to it later, we might 11 need to know which one it is. 12 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okav.

13 MS. KEATING: Staff would ask that the 14 deposition transcript of Amanda Grant be marked as 15 Exhibit 2. 16

COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so identified.

(Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)

MS. KEATING: The deposition transcript of Pam Tipton be marked as Exhibit 3.

20 21

COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so identified.

23 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.) 24 MS. KEATING: Nancy Nelson's transcript

marked as Exhibit 4.

17

18

19

1 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so 2 identified. 3 (Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) 4 MS. KEATING: Pat Solin's deposition 5 transcript as Exhibit 5. 6 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will so 7 identified. 8 (Exhibit 5 marked for identification.) 9 MS. KEATING: Guy Ream's deposition transcript marked as Exhibit 6. 10 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so 11 identified. 12 13 (Exhibit 6 marked for identification.) 14 MS. KEATING: Jerome Rubin's deposition transcript marked as Exhibit 7. COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so 16 17 identified. 18 (Exhibit 7 marked for identification.) MS. KEATING: James Bloomer's deposition 19 transcript marked as Exhibit 8. 20 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so 21 22 identified. 23 (Exhibit 8 marked for identification.) MS. KEATING: Wayne Mayes' deposition 24

25 transcript marked as Exhibit 9.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so 2 identified. 3 (Exhibit 14 marked for identification.) 4 MS. KEATING: And Mark Graham's deposition transcript marked as Exhibit 15. 6 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so identified (Exhibit 15 marked for identification.) 9 MS. KEATING: And Staff would move Exhibits 10 2 through 15. 11 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection. 12 Exhibits 2 through 15 are admitted in the record. (Exhibits 2 through 15 received in 13 14 evidence.) 15 MS. KEATING: The parties have also agreed that the first and second set of interrogatory 16 responses by BellSouth may be stipulated into the 18 record. 19 COMMISSIONER DEASON: The first and second 20 set of interrogatory responses -- these are responses 21 from BellSouth? 22 MS. KEATING: That's correct. 23 COMMISSIONER DEASON: And they will be 24 identified as Exhibit 16.

(Exhibit 16 marked for identification.)

COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will so 2 identified. 3 (Exhibit 9 marked for identification.) MS. KEATING: David Thierry's deposition 4 transcript marked as Exhibit 10. COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so 6 7 identified. 8 (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.) 9 MS. KEATING: Keith Milner's deposition transcript marked as Exhibit 11. COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so 11 12 identified. 13 (Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) MS. KEATING: Barbara Cruit's deposition 14 15 transcript marked as Exhibit 12. COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so 16 17 identified. 18 (Exhibit 12 marked for identification.) 19 MS. KEATING: Mr. Ramos' deposition transcript marked as Exhibit 13. COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so 21 22 identified. 23 (Exhibit 13 marked for identification.) 24 MS. KEATING: David Nilson's deposition 25 transcript marked as Exhibit 14.

MS. KEATING: And Staff would move Exhibit 2 16. 3 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection. Exhibit 16 is admitted. (Exhibit 16 received in evidence.) 6 MS. KEATING: The parties have also agreed that the first and second set of POD responses by BellSouth may be stipulated into the record. COMMISSIONER DEASON: They will be identified as Exhibit 17 and without objection shall 11 be admitted into the record. 12 (Exhibit 17 marked for identification and 13 received in evidence.) MS. KEATING: The parties have also agreed 14 that BellSouth's videotapes of these two central 16 offices may be stipulated into the record. COMMISSIONER DEASON: Now, do we have 17 18 copies of those tapes? 19 MS. KEATING: Yes, we do. COMMISSIONER DEASON: And we can provide 20 21 that to the court reporter; is that correct? 22 MS. KEATING: It's my understanding they've 23 been provided. 24 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Oh, they've already

been provided. Okay. Now, do we have -- is there

25

10

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

23

1

4

5

7

8

9

17

25

more than one tape?

MS. KEATING: Yes, there is. These two tapes will be a composite exhibit. There's one tape for the West Palm Beach Gardens office, and there's another tape for the North Dade Golden Glades office.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. The two videotapes just described will be Composite Exhibit Number 18.

(Exhibit 18 marked for identification.)

MS. KEATING: And the parties have also agreed that Supra's videos of these two central offices may be stipulated into the record.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: And those two videos will be identified as Composite 19.

(Exhibit 19 marked for identification.)

COMMISSIONER DEASON: And without objection. Exhibits 18 and 19 shall be admitted into the record.

(Exhibits 18 and 19 received in evidence.)

MS. KEATING: And I believe those are all the stipulated exhibits. And the only other thing is that I should note that the parties have agreed to five-minute opening statements.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Do any of the 24 25 parties have any preliminary matters?

- case that BellSouth has failed to comply with the
- 2 Telecommunications Act of 1996 and the Collocation
- Agreement that it entered into with Supra. It's
- 4 Supra's position that BellSouth had no right to deny
- 5 Supra access to these central offices prior to
- obtaining an exemption from the Florida Public Service
- Commission. However, BellSouth did deny Supra access,
- stating that it was exempt from the physical
- collocation requirement as a result of waivers that
- had been granted for those offices by the FCC in 1993 10 11 and 1994.

It is Supra's position that contrary to

13 BellSouth's statements and agreements and the evidence

you're going to hear today, that there is space

15 available in these two central offices for Supra, and

16 possibly space for others that may want to physically

17 collocate there.

12

18 It is not Supra's position that BellSouth 19 should not have adequate area for its equipment to do

its business, nor is it Supra's position that

BellSouth should not be able to reserve a reasonable

amount of space for what it has to do in the future.

23 It's not Supra's position that BellSouth doesn't need

workstations and doesn't need storage areas. But it 24

is Supra's position that BellSouth has a legal

14

8

9

MS. SUMMERLIN: No, sir.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Ms. Summerlin, you may begin your opening statement, and you have five minutes.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. I'm going to try my best to read this instead of my usual approach so that I can limit it to five minutes. I hope that I won't be going over that.

But let me just summarize by stating that 10 Supra filed a Petition for Emergency Relief in this mater on June 30th, '98, after Supra was denied access 11 12 to the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach 13 central offices by BellSouth. Supra requested in the 14 Petition for Emergency Relief a walk-through of the 15 central offices. And we actually had two 16 walk-throughs, one in July and one in September.

As a result of those walk-throughs, on the 18 second walk-throughs we made tapes, both BellSouth and Supra, and we will be presenting our tapes of those 19 20 offices this morning, or selected parts of then. We 21 sent a substantial number of interrogatories and PODs 22 that have already been put into the record. We've got 23 three witnesses whose testimony you'll hear today, and we've deposed 11 BellSouth witnesses. 24

We're here today basically to put on our

obligation to make sure that its utilization of the space in those offices maximizes the space that's available for physical collocation by ALECs and 4 CLECs. 5

Supra believes that there are a number of options that have not been pursued actively by BellSouth that would maximize the space in those offices to permit physical collocation.

There's a very important point to make I 10 think today that it is not a comparison between these two offices and all the other offices of BellSouth that we're to look at today, because, admittedly, there are other central offices that may have extra floors, you know, huge rooms that are available for 14 physical collocation, and that's well and good. But 15 that's not issue that's before the Commission today. 17 What Supra is saying is that one must look at these central offices today and compare them to what they would look like if the company were maximizing the 19 20 space that was available for people to physically 21 collocate.

It is our position that the strategies that could be taken have not been taken because there has not been adequate motivation on the part of BellSouth to do that.

16

22

2

6

7

11

12

13

21

23

24

14

15

23

19

20

BellSouth will tell you today that its projections for future growth justify reserving 18% of the space in these offices for itself for future use. while refusing to grant any ALEC or other carrier physical collocation.

We have other issues in this case that are connected with this, but are not just limited to these two offices. Supra's position is that BellSouth must be required by the Commission to comply with the 10 three-month guideline that this Commission has established in other orders in other proceedings here as a reasonable guideline.

BellSouth's position is that it has no 14 absolute requirement to comply with that. BellSouth will tell you that there are all kinds of 16 circumstances that make it impossible for BellSouth to meet that three-month time line. There are all kinds 18 of statements about South Florida building codes and local governmental bodies and building inspectors who 20 are saying things like before anybody can physically collocate, you have to have a firewall from the floor to the ceiling, and you have to surround the party's equipment in the central office.

Supra does not contest that there may have 25 been building inspectors that may have said those

ways that could be argued to make these physical collocation requests fit within the parameters of 3 those codes. The simple fact of the matter is, the entire process has been put in the hands of subcontractors and has been completely removed from the control of the CLEC or ALEC that's involved, and BellSouth itself is not taken an adamant, aggressive position in this situation.

And I think at this juncture it's very important to remember that the statutory obligation in the Telecommunications Act is that BellSouth may not deny physical collocation to an ALEC until it has made a showing to a State Commission and received a ruling from that State Commission that there is not adequate space available. Therefore, the burden here today is on BellSouth to prove to you that there is not adequate space.

Another very important issue is to recognize that there is space in these offices that is being reflected as being occupied that has various items scattered throughout it, different workstations, storage cabinets, this and that. There's space that's being reserved for future use that's based on projections that Supra challenges as not being substantial enough to support the kinds of amounts of

18

17

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

8

9

10

11

12

13

18

20

21

23

things. Supra contests BellSouth's position that there is no fire to be put under BellSouth about this 3 issue. Supra says that BellSouth has not taken any 4 kind of aggressive action to go and to address these 5 concerns. BellSouth has done nothing to contest any finding, because there has been no proceeding at any of these local governmental levels to try to show that 8 in fact, if such things do exist -- and that is not absolutely established at all in the evidence today. 10 If such a problem does exist, BellSouth would have an obligation to present to these local governmental 12 entities the fact that this constitutes a violation of 13 the Telecommunications Act to put this kind of a

But, in fact, BellSouth has done nothing 16 except recently send a letter to a national building code association that basically says, "We're having a problem. What do you think about it?" But the truth 19 of the matter is, until you contest it, if it does 20 exist at these local entities, until someone is 21 adequately motivated to contest it, that is not going 22 to change, if it does exist at all.

requirement if it does exist.

It is Supra's view that the code that has 24 been produced, the couple of examples that have been 25 produced on their face when one looks at them provide

space that BellSouth says it needs to reserve for future use.

3 There are significant differences between what you will see in the BellSouth testimony today about these offices when you compare them to what was filed in the petitions for waiver in '93 and '94, and I would urge you to pay close attention to those differences.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. Summerlin, you need to wrap it up. Are you finished?

MS. SUMMERLIN: Can I just say two sentences, and I'll tie it up.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Sure.

14 MS. SUMMERLIN: The final issue that we are talking about today is the equipment issue. BellSouth 16 has said that it has the right to tell Supra what kind 17 of equipment it can put into the central office.

The most salient point that I can make on 19 this in one sentence is that the FCC has very recently addressed the issue and has reached a tentative conclusion that we will present later today that BellSouth should be, or any ALEC -- I mean ILEC, I'm sorry -- should be required to permit physical

collocation by a CLEC or an ALEC of any equipment that it permits an affiliate of that company to physically

2

3

4

5

9

11

14

15

16

17

23

5

19

20

23

24

25

collocate to provide enhanced or information services.

The important issue is that Supra is not an enhanced services provider or an information services provider or an Internet services provider. Supra is a company trying to provide local exchange services, and in conjunction with that activity, provide the other services that BellSouth itself provides from its central office as the local exchange carrier.

The only other thing -- I am through with 10 my opening statement. I just want to tell you a couple of things that the Staff asked us to do. They wanted me tell you what our presentation was going to be just in two sentences basically, because it's kind of different than the usual thing.

Mr. Ramos is going to present his direct testimony.

And after he is through, Mr. Nilson is 18 going to deal with his direct and rebuttal, to try to 19 save time. And in his testimony, he is going to do a short presentation of a late-filed exhibit that the Staff requested, which is a diagram of the space that Supra believes should be considered available for physical collocation in these offices, as well as the options that Supra would recommend as a choice, you know, for where the physical collocation should be

Ms. White? 2 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Mr. Chairman, I just 3 wanted to follow up on something. 4 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Sure. 5 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Do I understand your argument to be, first of all, because they did not 7 have a waiver, you are entitled to space whether or not they have it? 9 MS. SUMMERLIN: My position is that this is 10 evidence of the approach BellSouth has taken. 11 If you were to determine that there was no 12 space available after you consider all the evidence, I am not saying that you would necessarily be in a

position to say that they have to give us physical 15 collocation. I'm just saying that that is a very important point in terms of what we believe 16 BellSouth's approach to this situation has been. 17

18 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Okay. Thanks. 19 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. White? 20 MS. WHITE: Yes. I'll be very brief.

21 BellSouth has over 200 central offices in 22 the State of Florida. We are here today because

23 BellSouth believes that two of these central offices don't have sufficient space for physical collocation. 24

25 The offices involved are the North Dade Golden Glades

22

5

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

19

21

22

23

24

provided. He's going to spend just a very short time explaining his exhibit. We have a large poster 3 depiction of that exhibit, and that's what he's going 4 to do.

Then although Mr. Graham, who is our only other witness, our third witness, only filed rebuttal testimony, we've agreed to let him go next, and he will then present the videotapes from the two walk-throughs. What he has tried to do is to give you 10 just a short snapshot view of various junctures 11 through the walk-through. These things took seven and 12 a half hours, the two walk-throughs together, so we've 13 tried to glean them down as short as we possibly could 14 to show you the sites we thought were significant. 15 And Mr. Nilson will point to his map at the same time 16 that Mr. Graham is going through the video to try to 17 get some correlation between Mr. Nilson's exhibit and the videotape, to try to bring some sense to what we're trying to say.

And my understanding is that although 21 BellSouth is not going to present warring tapes, you know, they're not going to present their own view of this, their witnesses will be using their diagrams to counter them.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Thank you.

and the West Palm Beach Gardens central offices. These offices house local and toll switches, tandems, operator service switches, signaling equipment, and various circuit and transmission equipment.

During the course of this case, both parties videotaped the interior of these central offices. Each tape lasts about two hours. The tapes are already in the record, and I would urge you to view them at your leisure. I don't care whether you view BellSouth's videotapes or Supra's videotapes, but they are helpful.

Because of the length of the tapes and the fact that this is a one-day hearing, BellSouth will be using floor plans to demonstrate our belief that no space exists for physical collocation. I believe 16 Supra, as Ms. Summerlin indicated, will be using parts 17 of their videotapes.

BellSouth's witnesses will set forth the method by which it has come to the belief that there is no space available for physical collocation. BellSouth's witnesses will testify that we have reserved a reasonable amount of space in these offices in order to fulfill our obligation to provide quality service not only to BellSouth end users, but also to provide interconnection access to ALECs, to

23

24

Supra Telecommunications.

25 in this proceeding that consists of 35 pages?

25

27

28

interexchange carriers, to Internet service providers. and to enhanced service providers.

Supra has been offered to opportunity to virtually collocate in these two offices, as other ALECs have done, because we have no space for physical collocation. They did not want the virtual 7 collocation.

Two other issues in this docket, the time 9 frame for providing physical collocation. This Commission has issued a couple of orders that set forth three months as a guideline to complete physical 12 collocation arrangements. BeilSouth sought a ruling 13 that this period did not include the permitting process, and the Commission clarified its stance by saying, "We see three months as a guideline. Parties, 16 go forth and negotiate. If you can't negotiate a time 17 frame for providing physical collocation, come back

18 and see us." That's one of the reasons we're today. The last issue is the type of equipment 20 that's allowed to be physically collocated in the 21 central offices. This issue is concerned with whether 22 BellSouth is required to allow physical collocation of equipment that is used to provide enhanced or

information services. BellSouth does not believe it

25 is, and the FCC has agreed with that.

A Yes, ma'am.

1

5

6

7

18

21

25

2 Q Would your answers to the questions in that 3 testimony be the same if I asked those questions to you here this morning?

A Absolutely, yes, ma'am.

Q Okay. Do you have any changes or

corrections that you have to make to your testimony?

A Nothing, ma'am.

8 9 MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. I would ask that 10 Mr. Ramos's direct testimony be inserted into the 11 record as though read.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection, it 12 13 shall be so inserted.

14 Q (By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Ramos, did you 15 prefile exhibits in this proceeding attached to your direct testimony that are identified as OAR-1 through 16 OAR-19? 17

A Yes, ma'am,

19 Q Okay. Did you or someone under your direct 20 supervision prepare these exhibits?

A Yes, ma'am.

22 MS. SUMMERLIN: Since we have already 23 identified Mr. Ramos's exhibits. I won't ask to do 24 that at this point.

Q (By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Ramos, have you

26 1 I think it's more important for you to hear from the witnesses in this case than the attorneys, so with that, BellSouth is ready to try this case. 4 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Thank you. 5 Staff, do you have an opening statement? 6 MS. KEATING: No. sir. 7 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Ms. Summerlin, you may call your witness. And I'm going to ask all witnesses to please stand and raise your right hand. 9 10 (Witnesses collectively sworn.) 11 MS. SUMMERLIN: Supra would call Mr. Ramos. 12 13 OLUKAYODE A. RAMOS 14 was called as a witness on behalf of Supra 15 Telecommunications and Information Systems and, having 16 been first duly sworn, testified as follows: **DIRECT EXAMINATION** 17 18 BY MS. SUMMERLIN: 19 Q Mr. Ramos, would you please give your name 20 and address for the record. A My name is Olukayode Ramos. My address is 21 2620 Southwest 27th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33133.

Q Mr. Ramos, did you prefile direct testimony

prepared a summary of your direct testimony? 2 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. Summerlin, have 3 they been given an exhibit number? 4 MS. SUMMERLIN: Well, I think that --5 MS. WHITE: No. 6 MS. SUMMERLIN: Actually, I guess what we did was put late-filed. Okay. We can ask to identify them separately. I was thinking we had put everything in when we did the composite exhibit, but I guess we did not do those. It would be 20, I guess. 10 11 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be Exhibit 12 20, and it will be the late-filed exhibits attached to 13 the prefiled testimony consisting of OAR-1 through 14 19. 15 MS. SUMMERLIN: 1 think it's --16 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Is it 19? 17 MS. SUMMERLIN: Yes, that's right. That's 18 right. 19 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. 20 (Exhibit 20 marked for identification.) 21 22

23

24

4

5

6

7

11

12

66

Q (By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Ramos, would you give us your summary of your testimony?

A Thank you very much.

Good morning, Honorable Commissioners, Staff, witnesses, distinguished ladies and gentlemen.

Commissioners, here we are again in your presence because of the ongoing difficulties Supra has experienced in its efforts to physically collocate in BellSouth's central offices.

10 Section 251(c)(6) of the Telecommunications 11 Act of 1996 specifies the collocation obligations of 12 ILECs as follows: "Collocation - The duty to provide, 13 on rates, terms, and conditions that are just. reasonable, and nondiscriminatory, for physical 15 collocation of equipment necessary for interconnection 16 or access to unbundled network elements on the 17 premises of the local exchange carrier, except that 18 the carrier may provide for virtual collocation if the local exchange carrier demonstrates to the State 20 Commission that physical collocation is not practical 21 for technical reasons or because of space 22 limitations."

Now, BellSouth has failed to abide by the 24 provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996. 25 Section 51.323(f)(4) in Part 47 of the CFR, terms and

interrogatories, Item No. 13. Ms. Nelson merely relied upon a list of offices which BellSouth claimed it had prior exemptions. According to BellSouth, BellSouth has exemptions for 33 offices in all its 5 nine states. This is a list of the offices that 6 BellSouth claims that it has exemptions, without 7 actually getting any exemption from any of the State Commissions in accordance with Section 251(c)(6).

Of critical consideration is the dates of the applications and the date of Ms. Nelson's E-mail response, a response period of only three days. She got the applications on May 2nd, which was a Saturday. By May 6th she had replied that they had no space. That means she had already made up her mind that she was not going to grant space in those offices.

After denying physical collocation, the E-mail response then suggested that Supra accept virtual collocation. As you know, virtual collocation is not in Supra's best interest. As a matter of fact, after receipt of that E-mail, Supra contacted Ms. Sally Simmons of the Public Service Commission about this particular issue, and she even advised that in a virtual collocation environment. Supra must be allowed by BellSouth to place its switching equipment,

65

64

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

20

21

24

11

13

15

16

17

18

19

22

23

conditions of the Supra/BellSouth Collocation 2 Agreement, such that Supra has been severely impaired in its efforts to provide innovative local, long distance, and Internet telecommunications services to all Florida communications subscribers. 6

On June 30, 1998, the day the Commissioners voted on the Staff's recommendation in Docket No. 980119, Supra's Petition for Emergency Relief against BellSouth, Supra had no choice than to file a new 10 Petition for Emergency Relief against BellSouth on collocation related matters.

Allow me to digress for a moment to convey 13 the circumstances that led to the filing of this complaint by Supra. On May 2, 1998, Supra submitted 15 its applications to BellSouth for physical 16 collocation. On May 6, 1998, BellSouth's Ms. Nancy 17 Nelson rejected three of the applications. North Dade 18 Golden Glades, Miami Palmetto, and West Palm Beach 19 Gardens, because according to her, BellSouth did not 20 have space available for physical collocation at those 21 central offices. Please see Exhibit OAR-1.

22 Ms. Nelson did not follow BellSouth's much 23 publicized procedure before rejecting those 24 applications. Please refer to Exhibit OAR-11, 25 BellSouth's response to Supra's first set of

because by BellSouth's definition of virtual collocation, you are not allowed to place switching equipment in a virtual collocation environment.

4 And so we said, "Okay. If you want us to 5 take virtual collocation, we are prepared to do that, but if you're going to allow us to place our switching equipment in that environment," and they said no, that the only thing you can place in a virtual collocation environment is just transmission equipment that 10 BellSouth would maintain.

Realizing the potential danger to Supra's 12 planned network, Supra requested an explanation as to why there was no space in requested offices. BellSouth responded by claiming that it had waivers of physical collocation granted by this Commission. That was a false thing BellSouth told us. They said that they had physical collocation waivers granted by the Florida Public Service Commission.

After researching the matter, Supra discovered that no such waivers had ever been granted and confronted BellSouth with these findings. BellSouth only stated that they would look into the matter further.

24 When Supra was not provided an immediate and forthright explanation as to why BellSouth had

19

21

23

24

6

7

9

11

15

25 3,192 and 4,035.

68

1

6

7

12

13

14

15

16

17

5

70

71

denied physical collocation, we contacted Ms. MaryRose 2 Sirianni of the Florida Public Service Commission by way of a letter dated May 18, 1998, requesting assistance in resolving this collocation issue with BellSouth. Please refer to Exhibit OAR-2. A few days later, Ms. Sirianni informed me that she could not get BellSouth to reconsider its position and advised Supra to try again to resolve the dispute with BellSouth.

Consequently, Commissioners, I flew to 10 Birmingham to meet with BellSouth on June 8, 1998, in 11 Alabama to once again to ask BellSouth to reconsider 12 its collocation denial. At that meeting, I was 13 informed that BellSouth had denied other companies 14 physical collocation space in these central offices. 15 I advised those present that it was unfortunate that 16 other companies have chosen to accept BellSouth's reply and simply walked away; however, Supra would not accept this response. 18

Supra is determined to compete with 20 BellSouth in the local exchange services market and to bring the benefits of competition to telephone 22 subscribers in Florida who have for too long been limited to monopoly providers of such services.

Mr. Cathey then sent a letter dated June 25 18, 1998, in which he indicated that floor space for

Exhibit OAR-8 shows that BellSouth currently occupies at least 82% of the available space in these two central offices. For BellSouth to have reserved the remaining 18% of these two central offices for its own future use is completely inappropriate based on the requirements of the TA and CFR.

BellSouth has claimed that its capacity grows at an annual rate of 5%. At a 5% growth rate, BellSouth's annual needs in the West Palm Beach and North Golden Glades offices is approximately 600 and 700 square feet respectively. At BellSouth's present growth rate, this allocation of space provides BellSouth more than ten years of future growth, while denying a paltry 200 square feet equipment footprint space needed for Supra's current needs.

Neither the TA nor the CFR allows BellSouth 18 to deny physical collocation in either of these 19 offices for the reasons used by BellSouth, which is, 20 we have no space. Supra finds it incredibly 21 frustrating and anticompetitive for BellSouth to be able to force Supra to litigate each and every issue 23 involved in Supra's effort to compete with BellSouth in the local exchange services market. Such unnecessary litigation not only wastes both Supra and

69

physical collocation was unavailable in the North Dade 2 Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens central 3 offices. Please see Exhibit OAR-3. Mr. Cathey then based his denial of collocation on the exemptions 5 which BellSouth had received in 1993 from the FCC.

Commissioners, you will recall that not only was the Expanded Interconnection Services proceeding effectively manipulated and controlled by ILECs at that time, but that order has been superseded 10 by the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

Subsequently, after all efforts at 12 resolving this issue failed, Supra was left with no 13 other choice than to file a Petition for Emergency 14 Relief at this Commission.

Based on BellSouth's answers to 16 Interrogatories Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5, which are marked Exhibits OAR-4, 5, 6, and 7 respectively, BellSouth 18 has reserved well over 3,197 square feet of space in 19 North Dade Golden Glades and 4,035 square feet of 20 space in the West Palm Beach central office 21 respectively. Mr. Nilson of Supra will demonstrate 22 beyond any reasonable doubt that BellSouth has 23 reserved more than 2,000 square feet of extra space in 24 those offices on top of the figures I quoted earlier,

this Commission's time and resources, but ultimately 2 causes Florida telephone subscribers to suffer. 3

In this regard, BellSouth's litigation tactics not only deny consumers the benefits of free competition, but in the long run, consumers eventually pay BellSouth's litigation expenses by way of rate hikes and monopoly profits. Supra does not enjoy such an advantage and must bear its own litigation expenses. Indeed, as a BellSouth customer, which 10 Supra is, by necessity, Supra ultimately helps BellSouth pay for BellSouth's anticompetitive 12 litigation tactics, which is an irony.

13 Commissioners, BellSouth's policies 14 regarding collocation have been designed and implemented in a way that impede competition. 16 BellSouth's method of calculating collocation time 17 frame and costs are simply barriers to entry. BellSouth's method of implementing physical 19 collocation, especially the provisioning time frame 20 and the requirement that walls be physically 21 constructed around the ALEC's equipment is simply

22 another tactic designed to delay and discourage 23 competitors from physically collocating in BellSouth's

central offices. There is very compelling evidence in

this proceeding to support these allegation.

18

19

20

2

3

11

17

18

72

10

17

18

19

23

10

11

73

74

1 One of the fundamental goals of the TA is 2 promote innovation and investment by all participants in the telecommunications industry for the benefit of subscribers. BellSouth has effectively killed these ideals of the TA. For example, BellSouth requires ALECs to pay \$3,850 just to find out how much 7 BellSouth will charge the ALEC to collocate in a central office. Then the ALEC must agree to pay unreasonable collocation costs quoted by a BellSouth certified contractor who was chosen by BellSouth. 11 BellSouth will not certify new contractors and will 12 not allow the ALEC to procure any other contractor. 13

Thereafter, BeliSouth hides behind alleged building code restrictions in order to force potential 15 collocators into unnecessary construction costs. 16 These costs would almost certainly be unnecessary if 17 ALECs were allowed to select their own contractors and deal with the local municipalities regarding code requirements.

The inevitable result is to inhibit competitors from seeking to collocate. That is not 21 the approach the TA intended. The entire process is so daunting that guite a number of ALECs have decided to stay away from any type of collocation arrangement. 25 Please refer to ALTS and Supra's comments in CC Docket

violation of 47 CFR, Section 51.323(j), as well as BellSouth's own internal procedures which require competitive bidding on all projects exceeding \$2,500. BellSouth's approach is not only a callous display of 5 indifference to ALECs and the TA, but also an irresponsible waste of an ALEC's money. It is not BellSouth's money, so why bother.

In addition, BellSouth is claiming that it cannot complete the network infrastructure work for collocation space within three months despite this 11 Commission's ruling in Order No. PSC-98-0596-PCO-TP, 12 April 27, 1998, affirming Order No. 13 PSC-96-1579-FOF-TL, December 31, 1996. BellSouth has 14 not demonstrated to Supra or this Commission why it 15 requires additional time beyond the three-month time 16 frame mandated by this Commission.

contractors between two to four weeks to complete BellSouth's network construction work. It takes them 21 two to four weeks to complete their own network 22 construction work; whereas, for the ALECs, three months is an impossible task; whereas, ALECs are denied expedition because, according to BellSouth,

According to Mr. Bloomer's Late-filed

Deposition Exhibit JDB-3, it takes BellSouth

this would lead to preferential treatment of ALECs

98-147, which is the current FCC proceeding on deployment of advanced wire line services.

In response to Supra's Interrogatory Item No. 10, Exhibit OAR-11, BellSouth provided a step by step detail of the processes currently utilized by BellSouth when a request for physical collocation is received. An ALEC seeking physical collocation is not permitted to participate in any of the over 24 issues BellSouth has first set forth as being required to be 10 dealt with prior to granting physical collocation.

These issues involve five of BellSouth's 12 interdepartmental representatives together with 13 BellSouth's certified contractors, but not the ALEC. 14 BellSouth has exclusive control over the determining 15 factors of space availability in any central office. 16 space design, application for permits, and contractor selection.

In response to Supra's Interrogatories No. 19 65 and 66, BellSouth has admitted that rather than 20 using a competitive process fitting the space, 21 BellSouth simply turns the project over to one of its preselected contractors. No competitive bidding is 23 permitted, and the ALEC cannot assume the 24 responsibility of preparing the space in order to 25 reduce its costs. BellSouth's approach is in

that have greater resources. Please refer to BellSouth's response to Supra's Interrogatories No. 63 and 64, wherein BellSouth states, "To permit expedite of requests would provide preferential access to space and shared resources to the ALEC with the largest 6 account."

Apparently BellSouth does not apply this procedure to itself, since BellSouth, with the ultimate deep pockets, gives itself expedited and preferential treatment in provisioning its own collocation requests.

12 Commissioners, BellSouth has absolutely no 13 right whatsoever to limit the types of equipment that 14 Supra can collocate in BellSouth's central offices in any physical collocation arrangement. Supra's primary 16 line of business is the provision of location exchange 17 telecommunications service, as evidenced by its current service to residential and business telephone subscribers. Please refer to Exhibit OAR-12. That 20 letter is in complete violation to Part 47 CFR 51.100(b). Please refer to pages 31 and 35 of my direct testimony, where I extensively discussed the 23 type and purpose of the equipment that BellSouth is 24 denying Supra to physically collocate. 25 BellSouth's rejection of this equipment is

17

19

21

3

17

76

3

5

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

2

3

6

7

9

78

1 also in direct violation of BeliSouth's Collocation Handbook, which is a BellSouth internal collocation 3 training manual. In that manual, it is stated there that ALECs must be allowed by BellSouth to collocate remote terminals, equipment, personal computers, and modems for the effective monitoring of their network.

7 Commissioners, it is impossible to expect 8 any type of competition to develop in the local exchange services market when every start-up ALEC like Supra must fight a mighty battle over every single detail regarding the resale of BellSouth's services or 12 the provisioning of services through a 13 facilities-based network. Only a monopoly can behave in the manner in which BellSouth behaves. 14

Facilitating collocation is clearly not 16 BellSouth's objective. An ILEC, who only has business to lose, will certainly take every opportunity to inflate prices and build roadblocks in order to discourage competitors. BellSouth's economic self-interest may be understandable, but its effects on Florida's consumers is contrary to the provisions and intents of the TA.

23 No one has more clearly articulated the 24 nature and degree of the ILEC's advantage than 25 BellSouth itself did when seeking to compete as a new

incentives to reduce the ability of its competitors to 2 claim market share."

Commissioners, the above clearly sums up BellSouth's policy towards competition, its attitudes towards Supra to date and other ALECs, and the complete strangle-hold which BellSouth has over telecommunications subscribers within this state. BellSouth understands the importance of physical collocation to ALECs and has itself referred to 10 collocators as companies who want to take away more of our business. That is BellSouth's definition of physical collocators.

Supra asks this Commission to order BellSouth to immediately grant Supra's request for physical collocation at both the North Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach central offices.

This Commission should also order BellSouth to remove all unnecessary desks, tables, and storage space in these COs in order to permit Supra to utilize some of this wasted space.

Supra also asks this Commission to order 22 BellSouth to comply with the three-month time frame period for physical collocations which this Commission established in prior proceedings, or in the alternative, to allow Supra to control both the

77

local exchange provider in New Zealand, and I quote from that particular submission.

"The timing" -- these are BellSouth's own words. "The timing of, terms and conditions for, and pricing of interconnection determine which firms capture available rents. Hence, the dominant 6 incumbent, if it fails to accept the benefits that 8 flow from a competitive market, can and will reasonably use interconnection negotiations to delay and restrict the benefits of competition. This 11 enables it to perpetuate the rents that it obtains as 12 a successor to a monopoly franchise at the expense of 13 competition and innovation. A dominant incumbent can 14 limit both the scale and scope of its competitors, 15 raising their costs and restricting their product 16 offerings.

"In addition, it can divide -- it can 18 divert or delay competition and innovation to protect its current revenues and give itself time to prepare 20 and to introduce similar products or services by exercising control over standards for connect and 21 22 local numbers. It has very powerful incentives to 23 include monopoly rents in the price of complementary 24 network services in order to perpetuate and increase 25 its monopoly profits. It similarly has very powerful

selection of contractors and the handling of local code enforcement authorities.

This Commission should further order BellSouth to allow Supra to collocate all of the equipment for which Supra has requested physical collocation.

This Commission should also require BellSouth to begin filing quarterly space utilization reports for all of BellSouth's central offices.

10 Finally, this Commission should order 11 BellSouth to be more responsive to Supra's present and future requests and reprimand and sanction BellSouth for wasting the time of this Commission, Supra, and 13 14 other ALECs by acting in bad faith on the collocation 15 issue.

16 Commissioners, the TA, and in particular, 17 Section 261(c) of that Act, asks you to please free consumers and competitors from BellSouth's 18 monopolistic chains. Supra respectfully requests that 20 you satisfy that request by granting the relief sought 21 in this proceeding. 22

Thank you very much.

23 MS. SUMMERLIN: We tender the witness for 24 cross examination.

25 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. White?

82

1 MS. WHITE: Thank you. 2 **CROSS EXAMINATION** 3 BY MS. WHITE: Q Mr. Ramos, my name is Nancy White. I 5 represent BellSouth Telecommunications. 6 I would like to start off first with a 7 couple of questions about your summary. 8 You made a lot of statements in your 9 summary about the prices that Supra is required to pay for physical collocation. Now, in this case you're not contesting those prices, are you? 11 12 A It depends on what you're talking about, 13 ma'am. 14 Q Well, are the prices that Supra pays for 15 physical collocation from BellSouth an issue in this 16 proceeding? A It is not an issue identified in this 17 18 proceeding. 19 Q The prices that Supra pays BellSouth for physical collocation are contained in the Collocation 21 Agreement that you signed with BellSouth; isn't that correct? 23 A That's very correct, ma'am. 24 Q Now, in your testimony you also talked

25 about a 5% growth rate that BellSouth has and

Q Can you tell me who you spoke with? 2 A I have had private discussions with a lot of -- a number of ALECs. And also, in this proceeding, 98-147, the 5 FCC proceeding, ALTS and Supra has filed comments in that proceeding. If you look at the ALTS comments, you know, you will see the kind of things I'm talking 8 about there. 9 Q Can you tell me who you spoke with? 10 A I cannot disclose that. Those are private 11 discussions. 12 Q So are you refusing to answer my guestion? 13 A I have not refused to answer your question, 14 ma'am. I've answered your question. 15 Q Then who have you spoken with? A I have spoken to quite a number of people, 16 a number of ALECs in this industry. And like I also 17 said to you, that ALTS and Supra has filed comments in the Docket 98-147, and those comments specifically address the issues that relates to collocation and 21 unbundled network elements. 22 MS. WHITE: Commissioner Deason, if 23 Mr. Ramos will not answer my question, then I would

like to move to strike the sentence on page 8 of his

direct testimony beginning on line 22 and going

81 translated that into how much square feet that would mean for a central office. Do you recall that? 3 A That's very correct. 4 Q What does that 5% growth rate include? 5 A That includes, you know, the projections that you have presented to all of us here on your switching requirements and your frames requirements. 8 That's what the 5% includes. Q So you took -- is that the late-filed 9 exhibit to Mr. Milner's deposition? 10 11 12 Q So you took all that information, and you determined that it was a 5% growth rate? 13 14 A That's correct. 15 Q Can you tell me how you did that? 16 A Mr. Nilson will be able to expand further 17 on that. 18 Q Okay. Now, in your testimony, you state that BellSouth's collocation process is so daunting that it keeps ALECs away. Do you recall that? 20 21 A That's very correct. 22 Q And the basis for this statement is that 23 you have personally spoken with different ALECs; is 24 that correct? 25 A That's very correct.

through line 24, since I'm not allowed to investigate the basis for that statement. 3 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. White, I understand. Your objection is denied. He has answered your question. The fact that he's not able to identify the specific persons will go to the weight of his testimony, and it will stand. 8 MS. WHITE: And I would just make it clear 9 that he can identify. He just won't, is what I believe he's saying. 10 COMMISSIONER DEASON: And I understand 11 12 that. I think the record is clear. 13 Q (By Ms. White) Now, Supra has submitted 17 applications for physical collocation in BellSouth's Florida central offices; is that right? 15 16 A That's very correct. It's more than 17. 17 So far Supra has submitted 23 applications. 18 Q Supra has submitted only three 19 applications? A No. I said more than 17. Supra --20 21 Q Oh, I'm sorry. 22 A -- so far has submitted 23 applications. Q Okay. And out of those 23 applications or 23 23 offices in which Supra wants to collocate, how many has BellSouth said we don't have space?

86

87

- A So far, as far as I know, the initial 17, BellSouth said we don't have space in two of those offices. And those two offices are very, very
- important to us, the North Dade Golden Glades and the West Palm Beach. They are tandem offices, and both
- those offices interconnect all the traffic in those two counties.
- Q Is it your position, Mr. Ramos, that BellSouth is denying Supra collocation in these two particular offices because BellSouth does not want 11 Supra to compete in the tandem offices?
 - A Partly, yes.

12

13

5

6

7

14

- Q And what's the basis for that statement?
- 14 A Well, if you look at the 271 proceeding,
- BellSouth's 271 proceeding in front of this Commission 16 last year, a lot of the ALECs, MCI, AT&T, ICI, TCG,
- all of them complained about tandem interconnection.
- 18 That's one issue. And the fact that -- the fact
- 19 remains that in those two offices, there's no physical
- 20 collocation or even virtual collocation in those two
- 21 offices at this point in time.
- 22 Q Excuse me. Is it your testimony that 23 there's no virtual collocation in North Miami Golden
- Glades or the West Palm Beach Gardens offices?
- 25 A At this point in time as I'm speaking like

- A That's correct, yes.
- 2 Q And was that tandem office Orlando
- 3 Magnolia?

5

7

11

12

15

20

22

- A That's correct, Orlando Magnolia.
- Q And did BellSouth tell Supra it did not
- have space in Orlando Magnolia?
 - A No.
- 8 Q So BellSouth is not going to try to keep 9 Supra out of Orlando Magnolia based on the fact that
- there's no space, are they?
 - A Can you come again, please?
 - Q Yes. BellSouth is not refusing Supra to
- physically collocate in the Orlando Magnolia office,
- 14 which is a tandem office?
 - A That's correct.
- 16 Q Now, it's your position that BellSouth
- 17 deliberately duplicated the work areas in these two
- central offices so that Supra would not have space to
- physically collocate. 19
 - A Yes.
- 21 Q |sn't that correct?
 - A That's very correct.
- 23 Q And you believe that BellSouth deliberately
- 24 brought in extra chairs, tables, desks, computer
- terminals in these offices just so that there would be

85

- this, there's no physical -- there's no virtual
- collocation in North Golden Glades.
- Q But there is virtual collocation in West
- Palm Beach Gardens, is there not?
 - A For one provider.
 - Q One provider?
 - A That's correct.
- 8 Q Now, I'm still not guite sure whether I got
- my question answered. I asked you what was the basis
- 10 for your belief, your position that BellSouth is
- denying Supra physical collocation in these two
- 12 specific offices because BellSouth doesn't want to
- 13 compete in these tandem offices?
 - A Like I said, first of all, we have seen in
- 15 this proceeding there is enough space in those
- 16 offices. The mere fact that BellSouth has denied
- 17 physical collocation in those offices based on the
- 18 fact that BellSouth has reserved ten years of space
- 19 for its own future use, that's enough reason to make
- 20 any reasonable person believe that BellSouth does not 21 want to give access to Supra in those tandem offices.
- 22 Q Okay. Of the initial 17 applications that
- 23 Supra made for physical collocation, besides Golden
- 24 Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens, were there any
- 25 other tandem offices?

- no room for Supra to collocate; is that correct?
- 2 A It would seem so to any reasonable person,
- 3 ma'am.
- 4 Q I'm sorry. I didn't understand your
- 5 answer.
- 6 A That would seem correct to any reasonable 7 person, ma'am.
- 8 Q And you don't know how long the desks.
- chairs, tables, and computer terminals that are in
- these two offices have been in these two offices, do 10
- 11 you?

12

13

- A I don't know.
- Q Now, Section 3, Paragraph A of the
- 14 Collocation Agreement says that BellSouth shall permit
- 15 Supra to place, maintain, and operate equipment that
- Supra is authorized by BellSouth and by federal or
- 17
- state regulators to place, maintain, and operate;
- 18 would you agree? 19
 - A That's correct.
- Q Now, Supra wants to place a piece of
- 21 equipment called an Ascend TNT; is that right?
 - A That's correct.
- 23 Q And I think we can both agree that
- BellSouth has not authorized Supra to place this 24
- equipment in their physical collocations.

2

5

6

9

14

15

20

25

3

4

90

88

A Come again, please?

Q I think we can agree that BellSouth has not authorized Supra to place the Ascend TNT in its physical collocations.

A That's correct.

Q And another piece of equipment that Supra wants to place is called a Cisco, C-i-s-c-o, remote access concentrator?

A That's correct.

10 Q Now, would you agree that the Florida Public Service Commission has not addressed the issue of what equipment is allowed to be placed in a central 13 office with regard to a physical collocation?

A That's a very interesting question.

I think you know, we're beginning to 16 isolate this equipment, the Ascend TNT in isolation.

17 We need to talk about that equipment in isolation.

18 Two things. First of all, in Supra's 19 physical collocation arrangement --

MS. WHITE: Commissioner Deason, I hate to 21 interrupt, but all I asked him is whether he agreed that the Florida Commission had not reached a decision or considered this issue before, and he said -- well.

24 I don't think I got a yes or a no answer.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Ramos, you need

1 A I do.

10

11

12

14

15

17

18

19

2 Q Now, that says -- let me get to my own copy. That says that a telecommunications carrier that has interconnected or gained access under

5 Sections 251(a)(1), 251(c)(2), or 251(c)(3) of the

Telecommunications Act may offer information services

through the same arrangement as long as it is offering telecommunications services through the same

9 arrangement as well. Did I read that correctly?

A That's very correct.

Q Now, interconnection or access via physical collocation is contained in Section 251(c)(6) of the

13 Telecommunications Act: isn't that correct?

A That's correct.

Q Now, isn't it true that 47 Code of Federal 16 Regulations, Section 51.323(c) states that nothing requires an incumbent local exchange company to permit collocation of equipment used to provide enhanced services?

20 A That's correct, but the proviso, the rider 21 in that particular issue is the fact that that section is trying to discourage pure enhanced service

23 providers to come and collocate equipment in a central

office. So the distinguishing fact between Supra

Telecommunications and a pure ISP is that Supra offers

89

to answer the question yes or no, and then if you need to briefly explain that, please do so.

WITNESS RAMOS: Okay. Thank you, sir.

No. that's true, the Public Service

5 Commission has not addressed that issue. But the point is that to be a telecommunications service

provider, which, of course, you know, is the same

thing that BellSouth does today, Supra wants to

collocate switching equipment, Class 5 switches, Class

10 4 switches for its long distance traffic, as well as

11 enhanced services equipment that will allow us to

12 provide Internet access, Internet service to our

13 subscribers. So what Supra is asking for is within

14 the scope of 51.100(b) of the CFR. 15

Q (By Ms. White) Okay. So Supra's position 16 is basically that Supra should be allowed to put any kind of equipment in BellSouth's central office in a physical collocation arrangement that it wants; 19 correct?

A That's correct, ma'am.

Q And for your basis for that, you look at 47 22 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 51.100(b); is

23 that right?

20

21

24

25

A Yes.

Q And do you have a copy of that with you?

basic telecommunications service.

2 Q And by ISP, you mean Internet service 3 provider?

4 A That's correct.

5 Q Okay. And then you would agree with me that 47 Code of Federal Regulations 51.5 defines physical collocation as enabling an ALEC to use 8 collocated equipment to provide telecommunications

services? 9

10

13

15

20

21

A That's correct.

11 Q And the Act defines telecommunications. 12 services and information services, doesn't it?

A The what?

14 Q The Act does; right?

A Yes.

16 Q Okay. Now, let's talk about this equipment 17 for a few minutes. It's Supra's position that the Ascend TNT can be used to provide both information 19 services and telecommunications services?

A That's very correct, ma'am.

Q What is the Ascend TNT?

22 A The Ascend TNT is a combination of modem. 23 banks full of modems, which BellSouth also has in its 24 own central office, as well as switching equipment. 25

Q Okay.

94

A That's what the Ascend TNT is all about. And Mr. Nilson will be able to give you very, very good details. COMMISSIONER JACOBS: I'm sorry. Did you say modem banks? 6 WITNESS RAMOS: Yes, modem banks. COMMISSIONER JACOBS: So it combines the 8 modem bank and the frame? WITNESS RAMOS: Yes, a combination of, 10 because the modem banks, really what they're used for 11 is that modem banks -- you will see later in the 12 video, Commissioners, that BellSouth has modem banks 13 also in its own central office. And what they use the modem banks for is to call into the switch, to dial 15 into the switch so that you have access to that 16 switch, and then you can maintain the switch. You can route your calls and, you know, be able to better perform good services to your subscribers. That's 19 what it's all about. 20 Q (By Ms. White) Okay. Can you use -- let me try this before I go further. Are you testifying

orders concerning comparably efficient 2 interconnection, open network architecture, Computer 3 Inquiry III, where the FCC said we won't require BellSouth to allow collocation of nonaffiliated enhanced service providers if a certain pricing standard is used?

A Can you come again with that question, please?

Q Yes. Are you familiar with the FCC orders 10 concerning comparably efficient interconnection?

A Very well.

12 Q Okay. And don't those orders say that an incumbent local exchange company is not required to 13 allow collocation of its -- of nonaffiliated enhanced service provider equipment if a certain pricing

standard is used?

8

9

11

17

18

19

22

10

16

17

93

A If a what?

Q Certain pricing standard is used.

A Well, can I tell you my own interpretation of that whole arrangement and the open network

architecture?

Q I'm just looking to see whether you're 23 aware of these orders and if that's what they say.

A I'm aware of the orders, but I'm not aware 25 of what you claim that it said.

1 A Oh, no, no, no, no, no, not yet. Not yet, Nancy.

in the capacity of the network expert today?

Q A network expert. Are you testifying in

3 Q So Mr. Nilson would be the right person to go into more detail on the --

A I think so.

A The what?

25 the capacity of a network expert?

23

24

5

6

7

11

13

14

19

20

24

25

Q On the equipment?

A Yes, I believe so.

Q The Ascend TNT and the Cisco remote access 9 concentrator?

A You're perfectly correct. 10

Q Okay. Now, does Supra intend to provide 12 Internet service through its physically collocated equipment?

A That's correct.

Q And it's also Supra's position that 16 BellSouth is not providing physical collocation to Supra in parity with what it provides to BellSouth's 18 affiliates?

A That's very correct, ma'am.

Q Now, one of the bases for that statement is 21 that BellSouth collocates its equipment for voice mail

and internet in BeliSouth's central offices, but won't

let Supra do the same: correct?

A That's correct.

Q And would you agree that there are FCC

1 Okay.

2 A Shall I tell you what it said, what the 3 order says?

4 Q What you think it says, yes, you may do 5 that.

6 A Okay. This CEI filing was done during the course of Computer III proceedings, as well as the ONA proceedings. And in Paragraph 11 of CC Docket No. 9 95-20 -- can I get a copy of that, please?

Paragraph 11 of that order is very, very 11 clear on this issue. It states that whatever

12 collocation agreement or arrangement a Bell operating

company or an ILEC has reached with its affiliate, it

14 must, it must allow that kind of arrangement to be given or provided to other service providers.

Q And what number order is this?

A 95-20, Paragraph 11.

18 MS. WHITE: May I approach the witness?

19 May I approach the witness? (Tendering document.) 20

WITNESS RAMOS: Is that it? That's it.

21 That's it, yes.

22 Q (By Ms. White) Now, it's your contention

23 that Paragraph 11 of Order -- I believe it's Order

98-8 released on January 30, 1998, says --

25 A Let me --

2

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

16

17

20

21

22

4

8

9

13

14

15

16

98

Q I'm sorry?

A Maybe you can read it out openly, the whole paragraph.

Q Well, it's a long paragraph, but are you saying that's the paragraph that says incumbent local exchange companies have to allow collocation of nonaffiliated enhanced service provider equipment?

A That's correct.

Q All right.

MS. SUMMERLIN: May I interrupt? Nancy, if it's useful, I will go ahead and offer this, you know, if you want to make this a cross examination exhibit. and we can give the copies that we have.

MS. KEATING: Staff would certainly 15 appreciate a copy.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. We'll do that.

MS. WHITE: Because this is not one where 18 we took official recognition, so that's where I was a little confused.

Q (By Ms. White) Do you have another copy of this with you. Mr. Ramos?

A Yes, I do.

Q Okay. Can you read that paragraph and tell 24 me where in that paragraph it says that if BellSouth allows collocation of its affiliated enhanced service

96

97

1

9

10

A That's correct.

2 Q Okay. Just for ease of record and to lessen confusion, maybe we should go on and identify this as an exhibit. It's FCC Order No. 98-8 released on January 30, 1998, in CC Docket No. 95-20 and CC Docket No. 98-10. 7

COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be identified as Exhibit 21

(Exhibit 21 marked for identification.)

WITNESS RAMOS: And if I may also add,

11 Supra is not merely relying on this particular order

in its request for the physical collocation of its

enhanced services equipment. We're also relying on 13 14

51.100(b) for that purpose as well. 15

Q (By Ms. White) 58.100(b) that we talked 16 about --

17 A 51.100(b), yes. We're also relying on 18 that as well.

19 Q Okay. Now, in FCC -- do you have FCC Order No. 98-188 with you? 20

21 A Yes, I do.

Q It's on the official recognition list, but 22

23 I don't know what number. Is that numbered 18 on the

official recognition list?

25 A Yes.

provider equipment, it has to allow physical 2 collocation of unaffiliated enhanced service provider equipment? Because I'm just not seeing it.

A You want to read the entire thing, or do 5 you want me to read it?

Q Well, you can read it. I've read it, and the Commissioners have it in front of them. You're looking at Paragraph 11; right?

A Yes.

10 Q I don't see that it says what you say it says, and I'm asking you to show me where it says what 11 12 vou claim.

A It's implied there.

Q It's implied?

A Yes, but it's there. It's there.

Q Okay. Where in the paragraph is it?

17 A Okay. Line 2, "The ONA phase was intended to broaden a BOC's unbundling obligations beyond those required in the first phase. ONA plans explain how a 20 BOC will unbundle and make available to unaffiliated

21 ESPs network services in addition to those the BOC 22 uses to provide its own enhanced services offerings."

23 Q Okay. And it's your testimony that that is 24 the language that requires physical collocation of

25 nonaffiliated enhanced service providers?

Q Could you turn to Paragraph 132 of that order? And if you could just read that paragraph to

yourself, you don't have to read it out loud.

A 132? 5

Q 132.

6 A Yes.

Q Now, doesn't that paragraph say that the

FCC tentatively concludes that it should continue to

decline to require collocation of equipment used to

provide enhanced services? Isn't that the second

sentence of Paragraph 132? 11

A Yes.

12

15

16

13 Q Mr. Nilson, I wanted to ask you something 14 else -- I'm sorry. Mr. Ramos, I wanted to ask you --

A Sorry. Before you go on --

Q Sure.

17 A Sorry. Before you go on, this particular 18 sentence or line that you've shown me should not be

construed as the basis for this, Supra's argument,

because, like I've always pointed out to you, what

this paragraph is talking about is provision of

22 collocation space to pure enhanced service providers.

23 Supra is not an enhanced service provider.

Q Well, you've already testified that Supra 24

25 is going to provide Internet service over the

equipment physically collocated in BellSouth's central offices: correct?

3 A That's correct.

Q And isn't Internet service an enhanced or 4

5 information service?

A Ma'am --

7

16

4

8

15

20

23

24

Q Is it or is it not?

A It is. But you have to look at the context

of the Internet service in the total

10 telecommunications package we're talking about. We're

talking about local, long distance, and Internet.

12 It's just like asking a long distance provider who

wants just to collocate because it wants to gain

14 access to your tandem equipment. You wouldn't do

15 that. You wouldn't allow that.

So because of that fact, what Supra is 17 saying is that Supra is a local telecommunications provider, and because of that basis, we're asking for

allowance for that particular service.

20 Q Now, I believe in your summary, you also 21 testified that a Staff member by the name of Ms. Sally

Simmons told you that you could collocate switching 23 equipment in virtual collocation arrangements?

24 A That's correct.

25 MS. WHITE: I'm going to have to ask Staff MS. WHITE: I'll move on.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: She's going to move

3 on.

2

4 MS. WHITE: I'll move on. 5

MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay.

6 Q (By Ms. White) I just have a last couple 7

of questions, Mr. Ramos.

8 You created Supra two years ago, a year and

a half ago, is that correct, Supra Information and

10 Telecommunications Systems?

11 A No, not a year and a half ago.

12 Q Okay. When did you create it?

13 A In 1983.

14 Q 1993?

15 A '83.

16 Q '83. But what has it done -- when did you

17 first begin providing telecommunications services in

18 the State of Florida under the name of Supra? 19

A July '97.

Q July '97? 20

A Yes. 21

22

24

1

2

8

9

11

Q Prior to that date, did you have any

practical experience with the public switch network?

A Yes, I did.

25 Q And what was that?

101

1 that if Ms. Simmons is available, I might have to ask

2 her a couple of questions on that, but we can talk 3 about that offline.

MS. KEATING: I don't think that

Ms. Simmons is available, and Staff would object to 6 having her called as a witness in this case. She

7 hasn't filed testimony.

The comment to which Mr. Ramos has referred 9 I believe is taken out of context. It was not a sworn 10 statement. And Staff would move to object -- I mean to strike the statement, or the reference to

12 Ms. Simmons.

MS. WHITE: And that's fine. I guess

14 you're disavowing the statement.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Commissioners, first of 16 all, I would have to object to the Staff attorney talking about the testimony or the potential testimony 18 of another Staff person, because that's a pretty

difficult position to put anybody into. 19

I think that what Mr. Ramos has said is 21 what his understanding of his interaction with

22 Ms. Simmons is, and if --

MS. WHITE: I'll move on.

MS. SUMMERLIN: -- Ms. White does not think

25 that --

A In Nigeria, way back in Nigeria.

Q Okay. What was that experience in Nigeria?

103

A I have always been -- I've always been a

3 telecommunications service provider, even up to now,

you know, selling telecommunications equipment. And

also I have been very, very actively involved with the

Nigeria Telecommunications Commission, NITA.

Q Okay. What kind of telecommunications equipment did you sell?

10 A Radios and base stations.

Q And who did you sell those to?

A The Nigeria government and some other

12 13 private corporations, including Dade County in the

14 U.S. here.

15 MS. WHITE: Okay. Thank you. That's all I

16 have. 17

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Staff?

18 MS. KEATING: Staff has no questions for

19 this witness.

20 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Commissioners?

21 Redirect?

22 MS. SUMMERLIN: Commissioners, I just have

23 one point on -- or actually two things on redirect.

But one thing is, we have located the

98-188 excerpts that we had, and since Ms. White has

107

referred to them, what I would like to do is to identify this as an exhibit, which would be No. 22, just for the point of allowing Mr. Ramos to respond to Ms. White's question regarding what he believes this order represents in terms of what kinds of equipment the FCC has tentatively concluded can be collocated. 7 MS. WHITE: This is Order No. 98-188? 8 MS. SUMMERLIN: Yes. 9 MS. WHITE: Well, the whole thing is in the 10 -- well, it's on the official recognition list. I have a copy of the whole order and copies of it if you 11 want the whole thing. 13 MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. Well, I've just got 14 a couple of pages. I got copies of that. Whatever you want to do. I mean, I just wanted to give him the 16 opportunity --17 MS. WHITE: That's fine. 18 MS. SUMMERLIN: -- to point that out. Do 19 WITNESS RAMOS: Yes, I do. 20 21 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. SUMMERLIN:

And that's the point I've been trying to 2 emphasize early on which I want BellSouth to get. I want BellSouth to understand that Supra is a competitor of BellSouth. This 129 specifically talks 5 about competing carriers. An ISP is not a competing 6 carrier of BellSouth's. 7 So there are two different issues we're

talking about here. If BellSouth is talking about, you know, Internet service providers, Supra should not be classified as Internet service provider just on its 11 own. Supra is a competing carrier to BellSouth. And 12 for that particular purpose, it's clear here that 129 13 states that BellSouth -- all ILECs must not be permitted to impede competing carriers from offering advanced services by imposing unnecessary restrictions on the type of equipment that competing carriers may 16 17 collocate. 18

Q Mr. Ramos, does the last sentence in that paragraph address the specific issue?

A Yes.

19

20

21

22

23

5

6

11

12

13

16

Q Would you just give that last sentence?

A Okay. "We tentatively conclude that if an incumbent LEC chooses to establish an advanced services affiliate, the incumbent LEC must allow competing LECs to collocate to the same extent as the

105

exchange company should be allowed to physically 2 collocate as -- or should be permitted to physically 3 collocate by an ILEC --

Q Mr. Ramos, in this 98-188, did the FCC

25 regarding what types of equipment a competitive local

address the issue of what it has tentatively concluded

A Yes.

23

24

4

5

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

21

Q -- in relation to what the ILEC permits its 6 affiliate company that provides enhanced services?

A That's correct.

Q And do you know where in this order it is. 9 that response, and can you point it out?

Do you have a copy of Paragraph 129?

A Okay.

Q Does that paragraph address what your position is on this?

A Yes. 129? You're talking about Paragraph 15 129?

16

Q Yes.

17 Yes. Α

Q What sentence or two in that would address 19 your position in response to what Ms. White has been 20 asking you about?

A "We tentatively conclude that incumbent 22 LECs should not be permitted to impede competing 23 carriers from offering advanced services by imposing 24 unnecessary restrictions on the type of equipment that 25 competing carriers may collocate."

incumbent LEC allows its advanced services affiliate to collocate equipment in order to meet its existing obligation to provide collocation on nondiscriminatory terms and conditions."

Q Okay. I just have one other question.

Ms. White was asking you earlier on did you know how long ago the desks were put into these central offices. Is your position that BellSouth has not actively sought to remove unnecessary desks and workstations in order to maximize the space available for physical collocation?

A That's my position, ma'am.

And also, if I may also add to that, in some of the BellSouth internal documents that we've gotten, they said that if the time comes and they need space in those offices, they are going to remove those desks.

17 18 MS. SUMMERLIN: No further questions. 19 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Exhibits? 20 MS. SUMMERLIN: Commissioners, we did 21 identify this as 22; is that right? 22 COMMISSIONER DEASON: No. I didn't. 23 MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. May I ask to have

24 this excerpt of 98-188 identified as No. 22, please? 25 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be so

108

```
identified.
 1
 2
           (Exhibit 22 marked for identification.)
 3
           MS. WHITE: BellSouth would move Exhibit
 4
    21.
 5
           COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection.
 6
    Exhibit 21 is admitted.
 7
          (Exhibit 21 received in evidence.)
 8
          MS. SUMMERLIN: And Supra would ask to move
 9
    Exhibit 22.
10
          COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection,
    Exhibit 22 is admitted.
11
12
          (Exhibit 22 received in evidence.)
          COMMISSIONER DEASON: What about Composite
13
14
    20?
          MS. SUMMERLIN: Yes, Supra would also ask
15
16
    to move Composite Exhibit 20.
17
          COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection,
18
    Composite Exhibit 20 also is admitted.
19
          (Exhibit 20 received in evidence.)
20
          COMMISSIONER DEASON: Thank you, Mr. Ramos.
21
          WITNESS RAMOS: Thank you, sir.
22
          COMMISSIONER DEASON: We'll take a
23
    ten-minute recess.
24
          (Short recess.)
25
          COMMISSIONER DEASON: Call the hearing back
```

corrections to your testimony? 2 A Yes, ma'am, one correction on my rebuttal 3 testimony. 4 Q Okay. 5 A On page 15, line 4, where the line says "Supra witness Dillon's," that is incorrect. It should say "Supra witness Graham's rebuttal 8 testimony." 9 MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. All right. I would 10 ask that Mr. Nilson's direct and rebuttal testimony be 11 inserted into the record as though read. 12 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection. 13 they shall be so inserted. 14 Q (By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Nilson, did you 15 prefile one exhibit with your testimony, your rebuttal testimony that's identified as DAN-RT1? 16 17 A Yes, ma'am. 18 Q Okay. Did you prepare this exhibit? 19 A Yes. 20 MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. I would ask that Mr. Nilson's prefiled exhibit that's identified as 21 22 DAN-RT1 be identified for the record. 23 COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be identified 24 as Exhibit 23. 25 (Exhibit 23 marked for identification.)

```
109
    to order.
 2
           Ms. Summerlin, you may call your next
 3
    witness.
 4
           MS. SUMMERLIN: Yes, sir. Supra would call
 5
    Dave Nilson.
 6
 7
                DAVID NILSON
    was called as a witness on behalf of Supra
 9
    Telecommunications and Information Systems and, having
    been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
10
11
               DIRECT EXAMINATION
12 BY MS. SUMMERLIN:
13
        Q Mr. Nilson, would you please give your name
14 and address for the record.
15
        A My name is David A. Nilson. My address is
16
    2620 Southwest 27th Avenue, Miami, Florida, 33133.
        Q Mr. Nilson, did you prefile direct
17
    testimony in this proceeding consisting of 11 pages
    and rebuttal testimony of 22 pages?
19
20
        A I did.
21
        Q Would your answers to the questions in both
22 of those testimonies be the same if I asked you the
23 questions here this morning again?
24
        A Yes, ma'am.
```

Q Okay. Do you have any changes or

25

Q (By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Nilson, before we go ahead into your summary, let me ask you, did you also prepare personally two late-filed exhibits in response to the Staff's request at your deposition in 5 this case? 6 A Yes, I did. Q Okay. The first late-filed exhibit, is that identified as DAN-1, and it's titled "Space Available for Collocation"? 10 A Yes, ma'am. It consists of eight pages. 11 Q And this was already moved into the record 12 earlier when we moved in the deposition transcript. 13 Is this exhibit a diagram of the space that 14 Supra believes is available in the two central offices 15 that we've been talking about in this case? 16 A Yes, it is. It's based on -- the floor plans are based on exhibits filed with Mr. Bloomer's 17 testimony. Q Okay. And we will send these around in

18 19 just one second. I want to identify your second late-filed exhibit that's identified as DAN-2. Is 22 this exhibit the projections of Supra's needs for 23 future space?

24 A More specifically, it's our projections in response to a question asked by the Staff to issue

14

15

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

6

7

9

11

112

8

13

14

16

17

18

8

9

17

147

148

projections placed on the equipment, power, and frames that we would seek to collocate beyond our initial collocation applications.

Q Okay. This projections exhibit, is this considered proprietary by Supra?

A Yes, it is.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. We have filed a 8 notice of intent for specified confidential 9 classification for this particular exhibit, and we'll deliver copies to everybody right now of these two exhibits, because we're going to proceed and discuss 12 the -- or let Mr. Nilson do his summary on the 13 diagram.

(Document distributed.)

Q (By Ms. Summerlin) Mr. Nilson, this poster 16 exhibit that you have over here to your left, or to your right, I guess, is this an exhibit that's supposed to match up with your diagram of the two central offices?

A Yes. The files that were used to print the 8-1/2 by 11 color copies you have in front of you were sent to our printer. The identical files were used to produce the large exhibits behind me.

to keep the offices too crowded for collocation is nothing short of anticompetitive actions on their 3 part. For BellSouth to have consistently managed to keep space limited in these offices should be considered a breach of their public responsibility. and we seek the Commission's assistance in righting 7 this wrong.

Is BellSouth required to provide collocation pursuant to the Collation Agreement? According to the Collocation Agreement between our two companies, BellSouth is required to provide 12 collocation, provided there is space and there is a desire to collocate.

By our actions here, we demonstrate Supra's 15 desire to collocate. All that remains then is to discuss why Supra believes there is substantial space available for collocation.

The factors to be considered in analyzing 19 whether there is space available for collocation are such. By BellSouth's own filings and testimony in this case, there is space available in each of these 22 central offices. The space is many more times larger 23 than what was available in the 1993 and '94 time frame 24 when BellSouth originally applied for FCC exemptions 25 on these offices.

146

Q (By Ms. Summerlin) Okay. It's my 2 understanding that you have a summary of your direct and rebuttal testimony that you intend to give now, and then you will move on to doing your summary of this late-filed exhibit; is that correct?

A That's correct.

Q Okay. Would you please give the summary of your direct and rebuttal testimony now?

A Good morning, Commissioners, Staff, 10 witnesses, and other guests.

We're here today seeking your assistance in 12 collocating in the two tandem central offices, North 13 Dade Golden Glades and West Palm Beach Gardens. These 14 two tandem offices represent the points at which 15 telephone traffic between our two companies and all 16 other CLECs, IXCs, and independents must connect. The 17 entire population of Dade, Broward, and Palm Beach 18 Counties interconnect between BellSouth and Supra in 19 these two offices.

20 As such, it is inconceivable to Supra that 21 it is an accident that repeated plans to enlarge these 22 two offices have been shelved. These two offices, 23 with a population centers they serve, are arguably the 24 two most valuable collocation offices in the State of 25 Florida. For BellSouth to have consistently managed

In the interim. BellSouth has continued to redesign these central offices to support their own expansion, while simultaneously denying collocation to any and all applicants. As such, they have successfully warehoused space in each of these offices for the past five years. Commissioners, we ask you to stop this practice today.

BellSouth maintains that there is no collocation space, but in the same breath that there are thousands of square feet in each office reserved for BellSouth's future use. We ask that the 12 Telecommunications Act of 1996 be honored and that the 13 clause prohibiting the ILEC from reserving space on terms more favorable to itself than to collocators be invoked in these cases, and thus allowing Supra to 16 collocate in these two vitally important central offices.

18 BellSouth has a poor history of 19 forecasting. They state the reason for this is that a 20 central office is a dynamic. BellSouth's long-term forecasts have consistently been changed before they 22 have been realized. Whether this is because of policy change or incorrectness of the forecasts, the result is the same: Space that is reserve over long terms is denied to companies like Supra, but remains available

15

16

25

3

149

5

6

9

14

21

8

151

152

to be put to any use by BellSouth.

BellSouth's own property management 3 policies produced under Volume 2, POD No. 35 in this case states that they must release all space reserved beyond two years for collocation purposes, yet their own estimates produced in Volume 2, POD No. 27 show that they're currently reserving much more space for longer times.

POD 27 states that there are four to five 10 years space in Golden Glades reserved for the local switch and the Broward County tandem, with significant capability to produce more space for these two switches by continuing a switch modernization that is a currently in process. POD 27 goes --

MS. WHITE: Excuse me.

WITNESS NILSON: -- on to further state 17 that there is --

MS. WHITE: Excuse me, Mr. Nilson. I hate 18 19 to interrupt, but he's talking about the PODs and 20 interrogatories, and that's not part of his prefiled 21 direct and rebuttal testimony. So -- you know, I 22 don't want to make too much of a fuss, but his summary 23 is not limited to his prefiled direct and rebuttal 24 testimony.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Nilson, you need

1,000 square feet was reserved in 1993. Today, 4,796 square feet remain available as reserved for future use by BellSouth due to the dynamics of the central 4 office.

I am sure that in 1993, BellSouth was just as adamant as they are today that there is no space available. However, there has been an almost fivefold increase in space in the meantime.

Since no one authorized a building 10 expansion back in '93 when there was only 1,000 feet available. I assume that someone else in BellSouth 11 12 understood the situation and didn't fund the expansion 13 because BellSouth didn't need to spend the money.

The figures I use here are supplied by 15 BellSouth. My testimony in this case is merely to 16 represent my research and organization of the 17 BellSouth data filed in this case. We seek to prove 18 that sufficient space exists for Supra to collocate in 19 these two offices by analyzing BellSouth's own often 20 conflicting data.

There has been a consistent effort to denv 22 Supra collocation in these two offices. We were told originally that we could not collocate because there 24 was no space. When we pursued the matter further, we were told that we could not collocate because the

150

to limit your summary to what was prefiled in your 2 direct and your rebuttal testimony.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Commissioners, the only 4 thing that I would offer here is that in the context of producing the late-filed exhibit, the diagram that 6 you'll be looking at that was produced in response to 7 Staff's request for a late-filed exhibit, Mr. Nilson 8 utilized discovery that we did not receive prior to him having to file his direct and rebuttal. And I 10 think to some extent he's concerned that he needs to 11 convey the ideas that are incorporated into that 12 diagram, and to that extent, you know, that's why I 13 think he's referring to some of that. But to the 14 extent that anything goes beyond that, then I would 15 agree that that should not be in the summary.

A (Continuing) Additionally, there are 17 several pertinent points to illustrate this. In the 18 West Palm Beach Gardens central office, in the 1994 19 filing, 900 square feet was reserved for the main 20 distribution frame out of the several thousand 21 reserved for other purposes. In the past few months, 22 since the first walk-through in this office, 490 23 square feet of the frame were removed because it was 24 deemed to be unnecessary.

In the North Dade Golden Glades office.

Florida Public Service Commission had granted 2 BellSouth exemptions on these two offices. When we

3 pushed further on that issue, we were told that we could not collocate because the FCC had granted

exemptions. And then finally, our only recourse was to come here and have the matter solved in front of 7 the Commission.

At each step of the process, it was hoped that we would just go away and change our plans

9 instead of pursuing what we knew we needed and were to

11 entitled to under the Act. But for Supra to accept

this would require Supra to accept the potential for

interconnection blockage agonies at these two critical

tandems. These agonies have been eloquently

15 documented before this Commission by AT&T, MCI, ICI,

16 and TCG in Docket PSC-97-1459-FOF-TL, which is 17 BellSouth's 271 proceeding. Supra does not want to be

forced to accept these agonies and the potential to 19 cause us to be back before this Commission at a future 20 date.

21 Then there is BellSouth's past failure to honor promises regarding space expansion. In their 1994 Petition for Waiver to the FCC, BellSouth promised in the West Palm Beach Gardens central office there would be a 2,400 square foot expansion, with

16

4

7

8

16

23

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

156

completion in the first guarter of '95. This 2 expansion would also include space for collocation purposes. This promise to the Federal Government was not kept, and that fact gives Supra caution with respect to any statements regarding future expansion 6 of these offices made to the Florida Commission in 7 this case.

I have mentioned the BellSouth policy of releasing space beyond the second year of their 10 forecast. In the Collocation Agreement between our two companies, BellSouth seeks to prevent Supra from 12 holding space applied for and paid for for a period 13 longer than six months by requiring us to set up 14 operational equipment in our collocation space within 15 six months or lose the space we have paid for.

We must also considered surplus space, that 17 space being occupied by equipment that has substantial 18 overcapacity. This equipment could reasonably be 19 removed without affecting BellSouth's ability to 20 service its customers.

We must also consider fragmented space, 22 which is that space being occupied by equipment frames that are only partially equipped and show significant empty spaces in the videos. This also includes space 25 that is not optimally configured by plan or by modern

on the collocation space such facilities and equipment 2 as it deems desirable for the conduct of business." While other sections of the Collocation Agreement seek 4 to allow that BellSouth has certain rights of approval on such equipment, this contractual statement should 6 not be misconstrued to assume that such BellSouth approval may be made without regard to the intent of 8 the Act to stimulate competition nor in deference to the legal requirements of the Code of Federal 10 Regulations.

Regarding the fire rated walls in the central offices. BellSouth has failed to prove the issue that firewalls are an absolute mandate of local municipalities. Indeed, documents filed in this docket have illustrated numerous exemptions. variances, and solutions that may be applied to this problem, provided BellSouth is willing to seek a solution to the problem. It appears that this issue is mainly one of BellSouth policy. BellSouth's own policy manuals are much firmer on this issue than the corresponding government agency documents are.

I would like to point out something from the FCC First Report and Order that states, I quote, "We also conclude that collocators seeking to expand 25 their collocated space should be allowed to use

154

equipment which would by its consideration -- I'm 2 sorry, consolidation create more space for 3 collocation.

And finally, we must also consider the impact of CLECs such as Supra and our efforts to acquire customers and how that factors into BellSouth's forecasts.

So the question of BellSouth's obligation 9 to provide space comes down to a simple question: Is 10 the space reserved being done so according to the 11 terms of the Act and the CFR? Is there substantial 12 things that BellSouth could do to allow collocation in 13 the North Dade Golden Glades and the West Palm Beach 14 Gardens central offices if they wanted to or were 15 motivated to allow collocation in these offices?

Key in this issue is the length of time 17 BellSouth may reserve space on terms more favorable to itself than to Supra, the amount of space they are allowed to reserve while simultaneously denying collocation to Supra, and finally, the validity of the forecasts and promises made by BellSouth historically 21 22 and in this docket.

Regarding the equipment that Supra is 24 allowed to collocate by our Collocation Agreement, I 25 quote, "The interconnector may place or install in or

contiguous space wherever available." BellSouth's policy of constructing common areas with firewalls 3 enclosing a collocator's area and then locating the next collocator immediately adjacent to the first 5 precludes BellSouth from ever being able to meet the 6 requirements of this FCC order. 7

We have been allowed to stand in our collocation space in the Grande central office and the Palmetto central office in the presence of the engineer responsible for the projects. I assure you there are no fire rated walls being constructed, and the engineer has stated to us that there are none planned for.

No allowance for Supra to attempt to request a waiver has been provided. No allowance has been made for Supra to deal with local municipalities regarding the zoning issues prior to denying our application for space has been made. This is a right of any tenant in a multi-tenant arrangement. BellSouth on one hand says we are a tenant, but no space is available, and on the other hand denies us the space even if we pursue a waiver with the government.

Thank you.

Q That concludes your summary of your direct

3

7

8

12

19

7

9

10

21

3

4

6

10

11

13

15

2

3

5

6

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

23

24

25

160

and rebuttal testimony, Mr. Nilson?

A Yes, it does.

Q Do you want to move on to your discussion of your late-filed exhibit, which is the diagram that's up on the board and that has been sent around to everyone identified as DAN-1?

A Yes. I'll start on this first floor plan of the Golden Glades central office in the upper right-hand corner of the diagram, where there's 970 10 square feet marked as reserved for future transmission space integrated ground plane.

immediately below that area are two MAP 13 terminal stations used for maintenance that Supra 14 contends are a duplication of similar terminals 15 located in the upper left-hand corner of the diagram. 16 and as part of the entire issue of space efficiency 17 and modernization of the terminal equipment in this 18 office.

Directly below that area is a space marked 20 795 square feet for future switching. In preparing 21 this diagram for the Commission, I used BellSouth's 22 indication that this was for future switching, coupled 23 with information that was provided in POD 27, which 24 indicated that there were six to seven years growth of 25 the O4 tandem in that area and 25 years growth space

will come up later on the video indicating how often 2 and how much of the day that office is used.

I also would like to note that on the second volume of PODs, it appears that BellSouth has decided to use that office space for yet another purpose altogether, indicating that they've decided that there are more important uses to put to it than the administrative space we were originally told it was designed for.

The last remaining large space is down at the bottom in the engine room. We've received a number of different conflicting testimonies regarding the future plans for the engine expansion in this office.

14 On our first walk-through, we were shown 16 that the plans had been changed within a few days prior to the walk-through to incorporate an engine change in this office, and that the air handling unit was going to -- the air handling unit was going to be 19 moved from the area that's marked in red to the room above it for the purposes of providing space for a larger engine within the area that's currently marked red, and at that point, the space in the current engine room would be made available for other 25 purposes.

158

1 for the operator services switch in that area.

Coming across is a 143 square foot section 3 marked future O4T switch. That's also the growth for 4 the Dade County tandem. That's part of the growth 5 area that was indicated as being equal to six or seven vears space.

To the left of that is 337 square feet of 8 future space for transmission and virtual collocation

Immediately below that area is an area of 11 space that should have been marked, in my opinion. 12 available for collocation, based on our walk-throughs 13 and based on blueprints supplied by BellSouth. This 14 is within the battery room. There are currently four 15 strings of batteries in that room and a lot of open. 16 empty space. As part of the production of documents, 17 we have minutes of meetings held on this central 18 office which indicated that that section of the 19 battery room was going to be redesigned to be used for 20 storage area.

To the left of that area is the 22 administrative space, 341 square feet of 23 administrative space that consists of a number of desk 24 stations, far in excess of the number of people that 25 actually work in the office. We have testimony that

We've since then heard testimony from Mr. Bloomer indicating that the entire room was going to be required for the purposes of mounting an engine.

We at that point asked for plans and manufacturer's information to justify the need for all that space. We didn't receive any BellSouth plans for that space, but we did receive as part of the documents plans for the engine, and coupled with those plans and Mr. Bloomer's statements on the requirements for intake and exhaust spacing, drew up a set of space plans and tried to figure out how it would be necessary to utilize all that space for the engine required.

Our estimation was that there is some conflicting testimony in this area, and that all the space is not going to be required to mount that engine. Indeed, the blueprints that were sent to us in the second volume of PODs added 142 square feet over on the right-hand side for future power requirements and showed how they were going to modify the house service panel in that area to make room for

So at this point, Supra remains rather confused over exactly where this engine expansion is

7

8

9

10

12

14

16

17

19

20

21

4

10

14

17

19

161

5

6

10

13

17

19

21

going to take place and specifically how much space is going to be assigned to it. From our own estimation, it appears that there's definitely some amount of space available in this general area. Specifically where that space will ultimately be available is still confusing to us.

I'll now go on to page 2, which is the second floor of the Golden Glades central office.

There remain -- I want to back up for one minute. There are two additional areas marked on the first floor of the Golden Glades, one section in the isolated ground plane area, which indicates that there is fragmented space available throughout that area, representing 14 times 3-1/2. That space is not shown on the diagram. I didn't attempt to draw in where it would go. I just highlight the fact that there is space available for some purposes in that area, as well as the integrated ground plan where there's 77 times 3-1/2 square feet of available space in that area.

Continuing on to the diagram on the second page, the large area that's indicated there, the 661 square feet, is that section that has been reserved for growth of the Broward County tandem and the local switch in that office. And based on the information

allowing for the construction of walls if it's ultimately determined those are necessary, without scattering the space throughout the central office.

So we would mark this as Option Number 1. specifically because it provides space for the installation of switching equipment, which requires the isolated ground plane, as well as transmission equipment, which traditionally uses an integrated ground plane, in close proximity to one another.

Option Number 2 shows two separated areas within the area of the isolated ground plane. We note 12 that in POD 27, this is the area that's marked for six to seven years expansion of the O4T tandem, as well as 14 25 years worth of expansion for the TOPS operator 15 switch, and feel that because the space is reserved for that far out in the future, the projections and the ability of BellSouth to accommodate Supra in that 18 area would be very realistic.

The other area to the left of that is an 20 area that could be set aside for transmission equipment, which requires the integrated ground plane. And we chose that area specifically because on BellSouth's own document it's identified as space that's available for collocation, and it is of the proper ground plane required for that type of

162

supplied to us in POD 27, BellSouth estimates that there's four to five feet years growth space reserved 3 in that area alone.

Additionally, there are two other areas. 5 There's 177 square feet marked as available for future use. There are 15 times 3-1/2, which represents isolated frames scattered through the central office as part -- that have developed apparently as part of switch modernizations throughout that office. And additionally, the training room in the lower right-hand corner, which is on several pieces of 12 documentation alternately marked as a maintenance 13 office.

At this point I would like to go on to the 15 third page, which reflects several of the proposals Supra is making for where Supra collocation space could be provided. Bear with me for just a minute 18 while we put up another overlay.

I would mark this as Option 1. One of the 20 reasons we've represented this is that Ms. Keating asked me to take some things into consideration. We 22 chose this area because of the fact that it very 23 nicely incorporates the potential for both isolated 24 and integrated ground plane equipment to be installed 25 in close proximity to one another, potentially

equipment.

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

20

21

23

24

25

While they set up the overlays for the third option, I just want to explain that the choices that I present for the third option involve space on both the first and second floor, and as such, would require the next two pages to be looked at simultaneously to see the full range of space.

Again, on the first floor, I've identified within the area of the integrated ground plane the same space that I used in Option Number 2. specifically because it is an integrated ground plane and it has been identified for collocation purposes.

And for the purposes of providing isolated ground plane for switching equipment, we make a selection on the second floor in that space that's reserved for the growth of the O1T tandem and the local switch that has been indicated as four to five years growth potential in that area, as potential for placing switching equipment which requires the isolated ground plane.

That concludes the late-filed exhibits 22 covering the available space in the Golden Glades central office and some of Supra's suggestions as to where Supra's collocation space could be located.

I would like to point out that on the

25

6

7

8

9

14

15

16

17

19

20

165

diagrams that are marked in red, in no case have we 2 attempted to identify each and every available

3 location that could be made available. We've tried to

4 be reasonable about this and realize that if we were

5 to ask for a certain terminal to be moved to make

6 space for collocation, that we couldn't ask for all

the terminals of that type to be removed, because they

have a need to use that equipment to do their

9 collocation -- I'm sorry, to do their switch

10 provisioning. We've also made serious efforts in our

11 floor plan designs to avoid the need in our

12 collocation space to take up space with desks and 13 terminals, and as such, have sought to provide that 14 same type of function in a remote location so as not

15 to impact the floor space requirements unnecessarily.

Going on to the diagram on the West Palm 17 Beach Gardens central office, again I'll start in the 18 upper right-hand corner. In the upper right-hand 19 corner is that section of the main distribution frame 20 that was -- had been reserved in the 1994 filing that 21 was recently removed because it was unnecessary. 22 There's currently a workstation placed in that area,

23 but that was a portion of the space that was reserved 24 and then deemed as being unnecessary.

Immediately below that is a section of 403

1 for future use, but we're not clear on whether that 2 space has been included in the 68 or whether it has 3 just been omitted from the diagram.

4 Immediately below that area is a large 5 section, quite large section of expansion space that 6 has been reserved for the tandem in that office. We've received a number of different elements of testimony regarding the positioning of switch elements in that office. There has apparently been three 10 lineups worth of equipment reserved for future use in that area. At the rate of installation of switch elements that we were told, that three lineups of 13 equipment represents approximately six years worth of growth in that area. 14

15 Coming along to the far left-hand side 16 where there was three workstations installed along the left-hand wall, there's a section in the middle that 18 we've marked in red because, as we did the 19 walk-throughs, we were told that of the three workstations along the wall, there was a duplicate 21 workstation in the middle that was capable of controlling each and any of the switches in the office 22 23 that duplicated the capability of the workstation immediately below it. So we would ask that consideration be made for removing that duplicated

166

square feet that's marked for future expansion of the 2 SCP. And since it is set aside for future use, it has been marked in red as space available.

To the left of that area is a large area representing 686 square feet of space that's available on the integrated ground plane for transmission type switching purposes.

Immediately below that is 329 square feet that's currently reserved for future growth of the 10 TOPS switch. The TOPS is the operator services 11 switch. And we seek to show later in the day that 12 there is sufficient capacity on that switch, and that space could be made available for collocation purposes, based on the forecasting information we received during depositions.

To the left of that and down at the bottom, there's 246 square feet of available space for power requirements. It's marked in red because it has been identified as space reserved for future use.

To the left of that is a section that's 68 21 square feet marked for future transmission purposes. which abuts a larger vertically marked red area, for which I'm not clear whether a space estimate has been provided for that as part of the 68 square feet or 25 whether it was omitted. It has obviously been marked

workstation.

2

5

6

12

15

16

17

20

21

Immediately above that area is space that's part of a large storage area and receiving area in that office. We marked approximately half that space out. In recognizing Ms. Keating's request to consider spaces that could be easily enclosed with firewalls, we felt that should a decision be made to provide collocation in that area, that the structure was already built to have the walls in place and that it would be quite easy to add fire rated walls around the 11 remainder of that area.

To the right hand of that space, there's 13 some large equipment and administration areas that you'll see on the video that represent large, possibly inefficiently used spaces that could be considered for collocation purposes.

And immediately below that area is 526 18 square feet of space that BellSouth has reserved for future switching requirements, and that's marked in red, obviously, because it is reserved space.

To the right of that is a section of 143 22 square feet that has been reserved for future space.

23 And then I would point out that throughout the various areas of the office, there are individual spaces that represent small sections of space that are 168

13 14

15

17

18

23

24

4

6

7

11

12

15

16

18

19

20

171

169

reserved for future use as well.

This drawing represents the last page of my exhibit and represents space that Supra believes could be set aside for its collocation. We've identified two areas. The one in the upper right is integrated ground plane area suitable for transmission equipment, and it's also in the general area where other collocators have applied for and been granted space. And in the isolated ground plane area down in the expansion space for the O4T tandem, which, by the testimony we've received, apparently represents about 12 a six-year reservation of space for that switch where space could be made available for Supra's equipment.

That is my analysis of the maps.

MS. SUMMERLIN: Okay. I tender the witness 16 for cross examination

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. White?

CROSS EXAMINATION

19 BY MS. WHITE:

20 Q Mr. Nilson, just to go to your map for a 21 minute about Palm Beach Gardens, the space you have in blue up in the top of the last page of your exhibit. 22

A Yes, ma'am,

Q You said that that was space that was

25 reserved for collocation?

There is large numbers of racks that may only have one 2 or two pieces of equipment installed in them, and it's conceivable to expect or reasonable to expect that

4 those are places where plans could change to make

5 better use of the space.

Q Let's talk about the equipment. Mr. Ramos said that he was not testifying as a network expert, but that you would be. Do you agree with that?

A Yes, ma'am.

Q Okay. Let's talk about the Ascend TNT piece of equipment. That's a piece of equipment that Supra wants to physically collocate: isn't that

13 correct?

6

7

9

10

11

14

18

19

3

8

9

10

11

13

14

19

20

A Yes, ma'am,

15 Q And is it your position that this piece of 16 equipment can be used to provide information services and telecommunications services?

A Yes, ma'am,

Q What is the Ascend TNT?

20 A It's a multifunction box that incorporates 21 capacity for installing modem equipment as well as -the modem equipment essentially installs into the

23 frame in such of a way that it uses the service of a

24 core switch that's used for the purposes of

25 consolidating the switching packet type services.

170

A No. I said it was identified as space reserved for future use, and it's in the general area of where another collocator has been provided space.

Q And that collocator is a virtual 5 collocator; right?

A Yes, ma'am, it is,

Q You stated in your summary, the first part of your summary, not the diagrams, that BellSouth has obligations under the Act to modernize its network to 10 accommodate collocation: is that correct?

A I don't recall making that statement, no.

Q Well, let me ask you, you said that there 13 was fragmented space at which collocation could be 14 accommodated; is that right?

A That's correct.

Q Does the Act require the defragmenting of 17 equipment racks to accommodate collocation?

A I'm not certain that the Act specifically addresses fragmented space.

What my statement was was borne out by the 21 numbers on Mr. Bloomer's exhibit here, which indicates 22 there is guite a bit of frames in the -- in what

23 BellSouth refers to as the toll area of the Golden

24 Glades tandem where equipment may have been installed

25 at one point in time but is not currently installed.

Q Okay. So is it fair to call the Ascend TNT 2 a switch?

A Well, Ascend calls it that in their literature.

5 Q Can you use the Ascend TNT to switch a 6 local or toll call?

A Could you repeat the question?

Q Can you use the Ascend TNT to switch a local or toll call?

A If we limit my answer to strictly stating that it's possible to do that using the Ascend TNT to switch a local call provisioned across an ISDNPRI circuit, that's correct.

Q Okay. Can you tell me how it does that?

15 A In combination with the Ascend SS7 gateway. 16 an ALEC is provided to the gateway service. The TNT is then capable of directly trunking ISDNPRI circuits 18 for the purpose of provisioning PBX, et cetera.

Q Okay. Does the Ascend TNT provide dial tone?

21 I'm not sure I have the answer to that at 22 hand.

23 Q Okay. Does it store the digits the

24 customer has dialed?

25 A I believe in conjunction with the SS7

gateway it does. 1 2

Q Does it translate the digits so that the call can be routed?

4 A Yes.

Q What part of it does that?

A The gateway system.

Q What part connects the call to an outgoing

8 trunk?

3

5

6

7

2

3

15

25

9 A Could you repeat that?

10 Q What part connects the call to an outgoing

11 trunk?

12 A The TNT itself under the direction of the 13 gateway.

14 Q How many customer lines can be hooked up to the Ascend TNT?

A I don't know that off the top of my head, 16 17 but it's in their literature.

18 Q How many voice conversations can be carried on at one time using the Ascend TNT? 19

20 A Well, that would be 24 times the number of 21 trunks.

22 Q And how many trunks does the Ascend TNT 23 have?

24 A That was the question I just told you I 25 didn't have off the top of my head.

173

5

9

10

11

12

16

17

18

21

23

24

to switch a local call from one customer to another?

2 A We're planning on using it to extend our 3 capability to provision ISDNPRI circuits to PBX customers.

Q Okav. And believe me. I am not a technical expert, but does that mean that it will switch a local call -- or you will use it to switch a local call from one customer to another?

A Within that definition, yes.

Q Okay. Can you explain to me the limitation?

A The Ascend TNT switch is incapable of hooking to POTS lines for the purpose of provisioning two-wire telephone services. It's only capable of provisioning ISDNPRI circuits to PBX customers.

Q Okay. Is an easier way to say that is that it's a switch for data, not a switch for voice conversations?

19 A No. That would be over limiting, overly 20 limiting.

Q Okay. Can you explain to me -- well, you said it wouldn't be capable or it's not capable of being used to provide voice conversations; correct?

A I did not say that. I said it's not capable of hooking to two-wire copper circuits. It's

174

Q Does the Ascend TNT allow you to provide vertical features?

A Can you define what you mean by vertical 4 features?

5 Q Yes, like call waiting, conference calling, 6 call forwarding. 7

A No, ma'am. This would be specifically for 8 provisioning circuits in PBXs, and those vertical features are typically supplied by the PBX itself.

10 Q Does the Ascend TNT, does it also perform 11 as an Internet protocol router?

A It's my understanding that the Internet 13 capability of that switch is done in switching mode, 14 not in routing mode.

Q Can you explain what that means to me?

A Well, from an engineering standpoint, 17 routing is something that occurs over and over again

throughout the course of trying to get data from one location to another, whereas switching establishes a

path for the communications to travel on at the point

21 at which the call is set up, and then it stays set up throughout the duration of the call, as opposed to

23 having to continuously remake that decision on a route 24 by route basis.

Q Is Supra planning on using the Ascend TNT

176

capable of provisioning voice PRI circuits to PBX

2 customers, as well as providing data communications. 3

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Ms. White, how much more do you have for this witness?

MS. WHITE: Probably 15 minutes.

6 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. We're going to go ahead and recess for lunch. We'll reconvene at 8 1:00.

(Recessed for lunch at 12:10 p.m.) (Transcript continues in sequence in

11 12

4

5

7

9

10

Volume 2.)

13 14

15 16

17 18

19

20 21

22

23 24